

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL  
SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND  
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEWS

+ + + + +

MONDAY  
MARCH 22, 2010

+ + + + +

The Subcommittee convened in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky, at 9:30 a.m., Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

MARK GRIFFON, Chairman  
MICHAEL H. GIBSON, Member  
WANDA I. MUNN, Member

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official

HANS BEHLING, SC&A\*

KATHY BEHLING, SC&A\*

ELIZABETH BRACKETT, ORAU\*

HARRY CHMELYNSKI, SC&A\*

DOUGLAS FARVER, SC&A

STUART HINNEFELD, DCAS

EMILY HOWELL, HHS

JENNY LIN, HHS

JOHN MAURO, SC&A

MUTTY SHARFI, DCAS\*

SCOTT SIEBERT, DCAS\*

BRANT ULSH, DCAS

\*Participating via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Discussion on the first 100 case report .....	10
Discussion on the sixth set of cases.....	48
Discussion on the seventh set of cases.....	75
Discussion on eighth matrix.....	228

### **NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 (9:32 a.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: Good morning, everybody  
4 in the room and on the line. This is the  
5 Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health  
6 Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee. This is Ted  
7 Katz. I'm the Designated Federal Official,  
8 and we're about to get started. We'll begin,  
9 as always, with roll call, with board members  
10 in the room. Mark?

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, Mark  
12 Griffon, Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Work  
13 Group, or Subcommittee.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Wanda Munn,  
15 Subcommittee Member.

16 MEMBER GIBSON: Mike Gibson,  
17 Subcommittee Member.

18 MR. KATZ: And do we have any  
19 Board members on the line? Okay, no Dr.  
20 Poston? No Bob Presley? No Brad Clawson?  
21 Okay, then the NIOSH ORAU team in the room?

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Stu Hinnefeld,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Interim Director of Division of Compensation  
2 Analysis Support.

3 DR. ULSH: This is Brant Ulsh.

4 MR. KATZ: And on the line, NIOSH  
5 ORAU Team?

6 MR. SIEBERT: Scott Siebert, ORAU.

7 MR. SHARFI: Mutty Sharfi, ORAU.

8 MR. KATZ: Okay, and then SC&A in  
9 the room?

10 DR. MAURO: John Mauro, SC&A.

11 MR. FARVER: Doug Farver, SC&A.

12 MR. KATZ: And on the line for  
13 SC&A?

14 MS. BEHLING: Kathy Behling, SC&A.

15 MR. KATZ: Welcome.

16 DR. BEHLING: Hans Behling, SC&A.

17 MR. KATZ: Welcome, Hans. Okay,  
18 and then HHS or other federal officials or  
19 contractors to the feds in the room?

20 MS. HOWELL: Emily Howell, HHS.

21 MS. LIN: Jenny Lin, HHS.

22 MR. KATZ: And on the line, HHS or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 other federal officials or contractors to the  
2 feds? Thanks. And then any members of the  
3 public on the line? Okay, quiet morning.  
4 Mark, all yours.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. This is a  
6 -- probably we don't have a big crowd because  
7 we handle the details here of the down and  
8 dirty review details, important nonetheless.  
9 I think a simple agenda to start the day, for  
10 those on the phone, we're just going to do --  
11 look at our follow-up report for the first 100  
12 cases again.

13 Just to remind you, we were asked  
14 by the Board to give a follow-up from the  
15 letter that we have submitted to the Secretary  
16 regarding the first 100 case review. I would  
17 -- well, I'd like to close that out today and  
18 maybe we will. Hopefully we will.

19 Then on the agenda after that I  
20 think the sixth set and seventh set of cases,  
21 and I believe -- actually, for the last couple  
22 meetings, we've been very close to closing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 those out. So I'm hoping that today we can be  
2 done with those final matrix items on those  
3 two sets of cases and then continue on these  
4 from wherever we left off. I think we were  
5 still doing our first pass through some of the  
6 findings.

7 We have those mini site profile  
8 reviews we started on as well. So -- and I  
9 don't know if that helps anyone on the phone.

10 I don't know if Kathy and Hans are primarily  
11 on the phone for those mini site profile  
12 issues. I mean, they might come up later in  
13 the day.

14 DR. MAURO: Yes, they're on the  
15 schedule. I know Hans, he wrote a special  
16 counter report on Harshaw.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

18 DR. MAURO: And I know that's one  
19 area where I know he'd be interested in  
20 discussing. If it comes up early, great. If  
21 not --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 don't want to tie him up unnecessarily if we  
2 don't have to.

3 DR. MAURO: Okay.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So with that in  
5 mind, I did send out an -- and I know it was a  
6 little late, but I didn't get any other  
7 comments and I did have Wanda's comments to  
8 the previous follow-up report, the draft, that  
9 I -- we had talked about on the phone call  
10 meeting, which I believe was on January 14<sup>th</sup>  
11 of this year. We had a phone-call  
12 Subcommittee meeting where we only discussed  
13 this report.

14 At that time, Wanda submitted a  
15 number of edits. I looked at her comments. I  
16 took most of them, Wanda, I think almost all  
17 of them.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Most of them.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I may have -- I  
20 may have taken out -- at least one thing that  
21 you had deleted I took out and reinserted. So  
22 we can talk about that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MEMBER MUNN: Yes. Most of it was  
2 minor.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, but I -- I  
4 took most of the comments. So we can go  
5 through that. And then also I forwarded some  
6 other documents that Doug and the SC&A staff  
7 had looked into for us, which is the question  
8 on the quality control/quality assurance  
9 investigation, I guess for lack of a better  
10 word, and what our options are, and Stu put  
11 together three documents. If I characterize  
12 this wrong, Doug, let me know. One summarizes  
13 all the findings that they characterized as  
14 quality assurance/quality control type of  
15 findings, and the other two are options to  
16 either look at cases related to -- selected  
17 cases from the first through the fifth set of  
18 cases, or the first through the eighth set of  
19 cases. I'll discuss that more as we -- as we  
20 go into -- after we look at the main  
21 documents, but those are the four pieces you  
22 should've received. If anybody didn't get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 those, please maybe let us know now, and  
2 either I can forward them or possibly Doug can  
3 forward them. Does everybody have those?  
4 Okay.

5 All right, so, on the basic  
6 report, and I was thinking of this as sort of  
7 a path forward here, I was thinking of lending  
8 this document out as a preliminary report to  
9 the Board on the first 100 cases, and the  
10 reason I'm saying preliminary is because I  
11 would like to get -- submit this report to the  
12 Board for discussion at the Board level, and I  
13 didn't want to wait for the SC&A investigation  
14 of those key tasks.

15 So at least we have something to  
16 discuss at the Board level and we can describe  
17 to the Board that we also have tasked SC&A  
18 with looking at -- at the QC-related findings  
19 further, doing further investigation on the QC  
20 findings. But at least to come back with them  
21 and say, here's generally what we have as a  
22 follow-up.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   We may at that point get some  
2 comments from other Board members where we may  
3 have to come back. So then the idea would be  
4 to come back and do a final report, which  
5 would include the results of our investigation  
6 into the QC findings.

7                   I don't know if that makes sense  
8 as a process. I -- well, I'm offering that as  
9 a process forward, anyway.

10                  MEMBER MUNN:     So, Mark, are you  
11 suggesting that we present this at the next  
12 full Board meeting, or is it your expectation  
13 that you can get this to the Board members in  
14 an exposition from that manner that it might  
15 be a topic for our teleconference that's  
16 coming up? So if there were at least -- at  
17 least if anyone had any major concerns and  
18 wanted to ask that we postpone it while we  
19 give it more thought, we could do so and then  
20 fully address it in New York?

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes to one of  
22 those. I'm not sure. I can talk to Ted and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Jim Melius about whether we can fit it on the  
2 agenda for the March 30<sup>th</sup> full Board  
3 conference call. I don't know if it can fall  
4 under miscellaneous?

5 MR. KATZ: It can fall under the  
6 Work Group reports. So you most certainly can  
7 address it.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

9 MR. KATZ: We probably have to  
10 keep it pretty brief for that meeting just  
11 because that meeting agenda is -- I don't know  
12 if you've looked at it, but --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I haven't.

14 MR. KATZ: -- there's a lot on  
15 there compared to a typical teleconference  
16 agenda. So it's a question of how much  
17 endurance the Board has for the  
18 teleconference.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It may be more  
20 a matter of delivering a preliminary report  
21 and saying here it is. Here's what's in it.  
22 For the full Board meeting, maybe people can

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 consider this and come back with comments for  
2 the Subcommittee.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, that was my  
4 thought. If we could get it before them --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 MEMBER MUNN: -- then we could  
7 anticipate a final word.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, yes.  
9 That's what I'd like to do. Does that make  
10 sense?

11 MR. KATZ: Good.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Then why don't  
13 we go through the report? Wanda, you probably  
14 noticed that one paragraph at the end of the  
15 QC in section one. I'm going to add it back.

16 That was mainly because I wanted to show that  
17 we were tasking SC&A with doing this follow-up  
18 investigation on QC findings.

19 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Other than  
21 that, I believe in the body of the text, I  
22 don't -- I don't think I changed any of your -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 - there is one other spot I can think of where  
2 I changed your edit. It's section two, under  
3 the recommendations at the bottom of section  
4 two: A, B, and C.

5 And for B, and maybe it was just  
6 my choice of words, but I was trying to say in  
7 this, NIOSH should consider developing a  
8 standardized approach for interviewing. You  
9 said -- you crossed out what I had had before  
10 and put, available. And I put back in, all  
11 available.

12 And I guess the -- what I was  
13 trying to convey in that bullet was that there  
14 -- there seems to be a sense that comments  
15 from health physics managers or certain  
16 scientific experts are being weighted much  
17 more heavily than those from shop-floor  
18 experts who, while they may know very  
19 different things, I think they -- they do lend  
20 expertise that could be important.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Well, the hardest  
22 job we have, in my view, is always the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 semantics. And I -- we can -- there's no real  
2 point in our arguing semantics one way or the  
3 other.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

5 MEMBER MUNN: It just doesn't get  
6 us anywhere. At least it doesn't get me  
7 anywhere. So that's fine.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Other  
9 than that -- and you may -- you may find -- I  
10 was going to leave this in the track-changes  
11 version, but it was getting very cumbersome  
12 with all the -- all the notes

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I just  
15 thought we needed a clean version to look at.

16 MEMBER MUNN: After about 105  
17 questions --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MEMBER MUNN: -- and changes, it  
20 gets to be too much.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the only  
22 other -- at the end of this document, and --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 and -- I'm not sure. Obviously, this is a  
2 preliminary going to our own, other members.  
3 So I'm not sure it has the best of conclusions  
4 here. But the -- after number three, there's  
5 a closing part which is sort of -- it says  
6 that it should be noted several changes I was  
7 thinking of -- I mean these are mostly what I  
8 would view as positive outcomes from the  
9 process. So maybe we can think about  
10 rephrasing that. But, Wanda, I think you had  
11 added C and D and I just inserted B, the PER,  
12 which we had discussed at the last --

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- phone call  
15 meeting. And with the caveat that Stu and I  
16 had talked about the language. Stu, I think  
17 you were okay with this, several changes to  
18 the Dose Reconstruction Program in part due to  
19 findings identified.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Right.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That was what  
22 we -- so some of these PERs it was sort of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1       unclear whether it was already internally  
2       happening with NIOSH or it was a result of the  
3       audit.

4                   MR. HINNEFELD: Right.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we agreed to  
6       that kind of phrasing.

7                   MEMBER MUNN: You could probably  
8       do what you wanted to do, but inserting the  
9       word positive between several and changes, or  
10      --

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
12      was thinking of, actually.

13                  MEMBER MUNN: Or you could --  
14      instead of saying, several changes, you could  
15      use the word improvement. In either case, I  
16      think it's what you're trying to convey.

17                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Have made  
18      improvements instead of several changes. All  
19      right, I'll make that change. And I'll open  
20      it up to others. Any comments on the letter  
21      itself? It's the third or fourth time we  
22      looked at this. So it should be, hopefully,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 pretty close.

2 MEMBER MUNN: I think we should  
3 keep those.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. And then  
5 the -- then the question comes to the QC  
6 follow-up, and I think I'll turn this over to  
7 Doug just to describe what you did and the  
8 three documents that we have in front of us.

9 MR. FARVER: Basically the  
10 question comes down to do you want to take it  
11 from the first 100 cases, sets one through  
12 five, or do you want to take the findings from  
13 the first eight cases? So the first eight  
14 sets, 178 cases?

15 So I went through the eight sets,  
16 pulled out all the findings that appear to be  
17 quality-related or were marked as quality-  
18 related, and we counted the word quality. Now  
19 for the first five sets, there is a category  
20 column that is usually marked, procedural,  
21 quality, something like that.

22 So the first five sets, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 quality ones were pulled out and any that  
2 looked to be in obvious error, like the dose  
3 model was missing or something. So that was  
4 the five sets. And then the sixth, seventh  
5 and eighth set, I pretty much went through and  
6 eyeballed it and picked out ones that I  
7 thought were quality-related, the dose for  
8 1947 was missing or something like that.

9 The one document has, I think, 208  
10 findings over the eight sets. Then I broke it  
11 down into the -- I pulled out ten cases with  
12 the first five sets, and pulled out findings,  
13 once again, that I thought were more obvious.

14 You know, the dosage missing, the photon dose  
15 was calculated incorrectly, things like that;  
16 something that was more tangible to look at.

17 Then I also picked out 11 cases  
18 for the one through eight sets. The reason  
19 for 11 cases is it gives a little better  
20 distribution of the technical elements. If  
21 you look at our table two of our audit report,  
22 there's technical elements like whether it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 photon or deep dose or shallow dose and so  
2 forth.

3 So I went and sorted it by those  
4 elements to see if we get a better  
5 distribution. This gave a little better  
6 distribution with 11 cases for the first eight  
7 sets than ten.

8 Also on the first five sets, there  
9 were several maximizing overestimate-  
10 underestimate cases. We didn't look at that  
11 many dose-estimate cases, as opposed to the  
12 later sets where it was more best estimate and  
13 that's why you'll see for the ones I pulled  
14 out for sets one through eight, it's more  
15 weighted towards the sixth, seventh and eighth  
16 sets because those were more best estimate  
17 cases.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess the  
19 reason I asked Doug to send us both options,  
20 and we could kind of discuss it here is -- I  
21 mean the -- I guess I can kind of argue either  
22 side of this. If we wanted to strictly stick

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 to the first 100 cases, then we should  
2 probably stick to cases from those first 100  
3 cases.

4 On the other hand, if the -- the --  
5 - going through the eighth set kind of brings  
6 us up to where we've gone through with our  
7 resolution process. We haven't completed the  
8 eighth set, but it brings us sort of current  
9 as to where we are right now. And if we're  
10 looking to give information -- useful  
11 information to NIOSH, I think we would  
12 probably get better cases to look at by going  
13 through to the eighth set.

14 So that's -- as far as having  
15 useful recommendations to actually make a  
16 difference or improve the program, I think  
17 chances are better that if we went through the  
18 eighth set because, as Doug pointed out, we  
19 have many more best estimate cases come up in  
20 the seventh and eighth set.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Well, then there's  
22 also -- there's also the fact that -- that it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 behoooves us, I think, to maintain the  
2 information that we distribute on the most  
3 current level possible. When we -- when we  
4 report on the first 100 cases, and we're  
5 actually well beyond that, then we keep  
6 encountering comments, like, yes, but since  
7 then we've done.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've already  
9 done that. Right, right.

10 MEMBER MUNN: So it seems only  
11 logical to me that we would work from the  
12 electronic data, even if it does overrun the  
13 boundary of the original 100 cases.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That was my  
15 feeling as well. I brought that up because I  
16 know it came up. I was looking at the  
17 transcripts from the last call, and there was  
18 some discussion about that, and I didn't know  
19 that we necessarily came to any conclusion.  
20 So I just thought we'd consider both options.

21 But my opinion was to go with the  
22 -- first through the eighth set, and I'm not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 sure of the path forward. I think the  
2 Subcommittee can task SC&A to do this at this  
3 point, right? I mean, the full Board doesn't  
4 have to take an action to pass this. This is  
5 all under the auspices of DR review, right?

6 So if we're comfortable with the  
7 approach and the -- and the cases that are  
8 selected -- I looked at these, and I was  
9 looking at -- and the other thing that I liked  
10 about the one through eight, I think we had a  
11 better representation of the technical  
12 findings, although the scope sort of covered  
13 all the categories on the first through fifth,  
14 but I think we better cover the categories on  
15 the first through eighth set and I thought  
16 that was important that we sort of look at the  
17 variety of QC findings that we've seen, not  
18 all biased towards one or two types of  
19 findings.

20 So that would be my -- my notion  
21 right now is to have SC&A move forward with  
22 investigating these selected cases and then

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 document the first through eighth sets.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Well, if Mike agrees  
3 to that, the people who are here today get to  
4 make that decision.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that was  
6 a shorter discussion than I anticipated. All  
7 right, so we'll do that, John, if you're  
8 making task notes.

9 DR. MAURO: I'm doing that right  
10 now.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's an  
12 action item.

13 MR. KATZ: So what does the  
14 investigation involve?

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's going to  
16 be -- Doug where do you see the -- this is the  
17 pulling the thread on each one of these  
18 findings, I believe. And actually we talked  
19 about going back to the dose reconstructor if  
20 possible via phone, I believe, if at all  
21 possible.

22 MR. FARVER: Well, I don't know.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I don't know what's available to look at, and  
2 I don't think you really know until you start  
3 digging.

4 MEMBER MUNN: We may have given  
5 you your last task for 2010.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I'm thinking  
7 there -- I would see some participation on our  
8 side.

9 MR. FARVER: Actually when this  
10 came out, I thought you would be doing this.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I kind of  
12 thought so, but I'm glad to have you do it.  
13 The -- it would seem to me there would be some  
14 participation on our side of trying to look to  
15 say, okay, how did this happen. How did this  
16 go out and what are the possible -- what were  
17 the failure points here and there something  
18 that need to be done to fix that failure  
19 point, or has there been something done in the  
20 interim that has fixed that failure point?

21 MR. FARVER: Right.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Things like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I mean to me, a lot of this is knowledge that  
2 it seems to me that SC&A would have to  
3 discover, I think. And it should be -- we  
4 would have to go back and remember it. We  
5 would have to go back and reconstruct it and  
6 remember it, but it should be on our side,  
7 assuming these people are still -- still work  
8 for us.

9 So it almost sounds like it's sort  
10 of ours in terms of doing the bulk of the  
11 work. I don't -- and in fact, it could be  
12 that Doug takes a look, sees what he thinks  
13 the appropriate kinds of actions are and we  
14 have a discussion about what we need to look  
15 at here because of what we need to check out,  
16 and we can either assist with getting him that  
17 because at one point or another, we're going  
18 to gather it and present it to somebody for  
19 evaluation; did we do a decent job?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We want to come  
21 to some consensus on what the root cause was.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: So to me, I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 happy to start, as Doug kind of laid it out,  
2 getting a vision of what he would think would  
3 be done next, maybe looking at what's in the  
4 DR records because in the records there is  
5 usually quite a lot of files that don't  
6 actually show up, that they don't include in  
7 the dose reconstruction, but they're  
8 supporting files, some of them more than  
9 others. And so he may be able to see what's  
10 there, and then he undoubtedly will not find  
11 everything he thinks should be found, or he'll  
12 see, well, here's where a mistake was done,  
13 but I don't see any reason why this mistake  
14 was done. I need to get over to that side and  
15 hand this off to DCAS, and DCAS needs to then  
16 figure out why or how could this mistake have  
17 been made.

18 So I'm perfectly happy with kind  
19 of letting Doug structure it. And so, that  
20 way, at least we have a structure that sort of  
21 matches the expectation for delivery because I  
22 don't really know what the expectation for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 delivery is.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: And then a fairly  
4 healthy participation on our side in terms of  
5 sorting it out. You know, how did it happen,  
6 sort of thing.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

8 MR. FARVER: And we had talked  
9 about it in the past, about the QA checklists.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

11 MR. FARVER: Now we might come to  
12 find that procedure wasn't even in place until  
13 the fourth set or something.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and who knows  
15 what -- who knows what happened?

16 MEMBER MUNN: We did that --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, yes.

18 MEMBER MUNN: That was one of our  
19 first discussions.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: I think in part of  
21 -- see, another part of this where I think  
22 some of the discussion has to be -- has to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 our investigation to a certain extent is  
2 sometimes you just have to have a candid  
3 discussion with the person who made a mistake,  
4 and say, hey, there's no ramification here.  
5 And it's far easier for them to tell their  
6 colleague they made a mistake than to tell the  
7 Advisory Board's contractor.

8 So sometimes people -- sometimes  
9 people just make mistakes. And so -- so like  
10 I said, that's just an easier conversation, as  
11 much as we try to include you on here, it  
12 sometimes does extend too far beyond these  
13 rooms in terms of really having a collegial --

14 MR. FARVER: Not only why they  
15 made a mistake, but why wasn't it caught.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. So you have  
17 another conversation. How come this wasn't  
18 caught? So there's three people, essentially,  
19 you have a conversation with. Who made it?  
20 Who peer reviewed it? Who approved it?

21 MEMBER MUNN: You have to check  
22 with these people.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, it may get  
2 down to you have to -- you have to have a  
3 candid conversation about the utilization of  
4 the check. How faithful are you to the  
5 checklist on these reviews?

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and I  
7 think we're much more interested in if we  
8 identify a systems problem more so than a --

9 MR. HINNEFELD: If somebody just  
10 made a mistake, I mean -- yes. But  
11 figuratively there are supposed to be control  
12 points on that.

13 MEMBER MUNN: But if it's  
14 systemic, we need to identify it.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Emily Howell  
17 has a question.

18 MS. HOWELL: I have a question.  
19 Do you have a proposed time line for when the  
20 review is going to be completed?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Not by June 1<sup>st</sup>.

22 MS. HOWELL: No, I know that. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 was thinking more in terms of the ten-year  
2 review that NIOSH is undertaking because it in  
3 some ways dovetails with what you're looking  
4 at. I didn't know if this would -- if you  
5 anticipated the completion of it in a year's  
6 time or shorter.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: I was hoping  
8 shorter than that.

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MEMBER MUNN: It depends on what  
11 you find. It really does depend on what you  
12 find and how much individual time can be  
13 devoted to it. This is the kind of thing,  
14 which, until we at least get into it, I don't  
15 see how one can even begin to estimate a time  
16 line. That's why I jokingly said to Doug that  
17 we had just given him his 2010 job assignment.

18 DR. MAURO: Wait a minute. I just  
19 went through a very similar process,  
20 structurally a very similar process. We were  
21 asked to look at all the Site Profiles, all  
22 the proceedings that we ever reviewed for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 surrogate data. A lot of respect, searching  
2 through the minutiae of these procedures, et  
3 cetera, for particular places, one was  
4 surrogate data, is not unlike searching  
5 through all the dose reconstructions, where  
6 were there what we would consider to be  
7 quality data.

8 And now, I hate to put Doug on the  
9 spot like this. It doesn't take that long.  
10 In other words, we were able to go through  
11 fairly quickly and it jumps out. We have our  
12 checklist. We have our reviews. And from our  
13 side, being able -- and as a judgment call of  
14 course, pulling out the places where we  
15 consider this to be quality-wide is a process  
16 that takes some time.

17 But I could tell you right now,  
18 we're going to have this thing done in a  
19 month. The surrogate data can be done in a  
20 month.

21 MEMBER MUNN: I might argue -- I  
22 might argue with you on one point, and that is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 when we're talking about surrogate data,  
2 there's no question about what we're talking  
3 about. The words surrogate data.

4 DR. MAURO: They just jump off the  
5 page.

6 MEMBER MUNN: They appear there,  
7 and you can do a computer search for surrogate  
8 data. You can't do a computer search for  
9 quality.

10 DR. MAURO: I stand corrected.

11 MEMBER MUNN: You really can't,  
12 and it's one of the things that whoever sets  
13 up the framework for it needs to understand  
14 you're going to burn a lot of midnight oil and  
15 go through a lot of meetings to be pulling out  
16 and making actually intelligent decisions  
17 about is this or is this not a quality issue?  
18 Is this simply an oversight or is this  
19 something else?

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Now we're dealing  
21 with the selective ones, the selective  
22 findings?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Because it's a  
3 manageable number.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's  
5 why we --

6 MR. FARVER: And I mean some of  
7 those might not have a resolution.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. Okay, so --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But you did try  
10 to pick ones that were --

11 MR. FARVER: I did try to pick  
12 ones that were very tangible, dose was not  
13 there, the wrong year was entered, or  
14 something like that.

15 DR. MAURO: How about errors in  
16 calculation? What about a number that's five  
17 times the other number? Is that a quality  
18 issue? We had one before.

19 MEMBER MUNN: It may or may not  
20 be. That's where the judgment call is.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. That  
22 may be an outcome, too, of the -- after you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 look into it, you may say that we found -- we  
2 investigated this finding, and found that it  
3 wasn't a quality finding, really. It was  
4 this.

5 DR. MAURO: You know what? We run  
6 into the same situation on surrogate because  
7 our definition of surrogate is very narrowly  
8 defined.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: And depending on how  
11 you define surrogate depends on what comes in  
12 or doesn't go in.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

14 DR. MAURO: You're doing the same  
15 thing here. What are you defining as a  
16 quality issue? What are the boundaries?  
17 Because I guess we all see that through a  
18 different lens, and someone may define a  
19 quality issue very narrowly, and that's going  
20 to be the hard part.

21 MR. FARVER: It was special when  
22 you had to select them out and you're kind of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 looking at just a matrix.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

3 MR. FARVER: So that's why I kind  
4 of looked at where they missed a 1987 shallow  
5 dose. It wasn't entered in the IREP data. I  
6 mean that's something tangible we can go back  
7 and look at and it's probably something that  
8 should've been caught with the QA checklist  
9 because I believe you're supposed to sum up  
10 the different years.

11 MR. KATZ: The only question I  
12 have about the process, as sort of Stu was  
13 discussing, not knowing where this was going  
14 to start, whether it was going to start with  
15 DCAS or with SC&A, and if SC&A is identifying  
16 the cases that you have, then we'll -- but if  
17 SC&A is then to take the next step of going  
18 through the files and trying to turn over all  
19 the bones to try and figure out how it  
20 happened, it seems like that's inefficient.  
21 It seems like DCAS is better doing that part.

22 DR. MAURO: You know, I mean by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 way of process, this is the Board's goal, and  
2 the contractor's, to say, listen, we went  
3 through the process on your behalf and in our  
4 judgment, these are the places where we have  
5 some quality problems. That's the rock we're  
6 going to stand on.

7 Now, certainly, there could be  
8 debate on what could be considered -- and  
9 that'll be judgment made by the Work Groups,  
10 but once we've identified this is where we  
11 think the quality problems are, then I think  
12 at that point, we're out of it. Then it goes  
13 over, and then -- then the dialogue starts,  
14 where Stu would say, I really don't think  
15 there's a quality issue. Here's why. And  
16 somehow, whether this is a one on one between  
17 SC&A and NIOSH or this is something that is a  
18 dialogue that is engaged by either work group,  
19 that's your decision.

20 MR. KATZ: So my point is I think  
21 I misunderstood what Stu said because I think  
22 I thought I understood Stu to say, it's great

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 if Doug actually goes through the case and  
2 tries to figure out how it happened. And it  
3 seems to me, that's much more efficiently done  
4 by --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: That's more  
6 efficiently done by --

7 MR. KATZ: -- you folks. And by  
8 Doug just spending the time to try to figure  
9 out how that occurred at the first step seems  
10 --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well maybe it  
12 does start there, then. I mean, you've got  
13 the selected cases. So at this point, if we  
14 return to NIOSH and say, at least you take a  
15 preliminary shot at that, my feeling is that a  
16 lot of this -- I want that dialogue between  
17 Doug or whoever and NIOSH, not on the  
18 subcommittee level, but then every  
19 Subcommittee meeting I plan on putting this on  
20 the agenda and it's getting a report back of  
21 where you're at or whatever.

22 And if you come back and if your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 matrix maybe dropped off five of them because  
2 it turned out they weren't -- you know, there  
3 was no resolution possible or it wasn't a  
4 quality finding or whatever, and that is  
5 agreed on and you report back on that kind of  
6 stuff, then we'll proceed that way.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: You're thinking of  
8 a root-cause kind of thing.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I'm  
10 thinking of a root-cause kind of thing.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: There are a number  
12 of root-cause tools out there.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sorry?

14 MR. HINNEFELD: I said there are a  
15 number of root cause tools out there --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: -- that you could  
18 use for root cause analysis.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: My feeling is  
20 if NIOSH looks into that end of it and comes  
21 up with an opinion on that, and then we might  
22 want SC&A to look at that and say, yes, we buy

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 this, too, or, wait a second. I'm not sure.

2 That way, SC&A would come back in.

3 DR. MAURO: Yes. How much of that  
4 is off-line? What I mean by that is I could  
5 envision --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, when they  
7 come up with their final sort of, here's what  
8 we think happened, I think that's on-line.  
9 But in between that is off-line.

10 DR. MAURO: Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right? Does  
12 that make sense?

13 MR. KATZ: Yes. You guys are  
14 going to have to --

15 DR. MAURO: And if you'd like an  
16 assembly for it, Doug can be doing this on a  
17 one-on-one basis or whatever.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 DR. MAURO: Come back and say,  
20 this is the process we went through.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

22 DR. MAURO: Like we always do on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 any technical call. Make a report about a  
2 technical call and the degree to which any  
3 member wants to sit in on a technical call,  
4 that nature is your call and we have a  
5 recorder. Hopefully the ideal situation would  
6 be to bring back to the Work Group issues or  
7 whatever, and we're in agreement that this was  
8 a quality issue, and then NIOSH of course  
9 would explain what action was taken or not,  
10 and it becomes really clean.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I don't  
12 expect you to use a recorder. Or take minutes  
13 do you mean?

14 DR. MAURO: That's what I mean  
15 when I say recorder.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 DR. MAURO: I think there's a  
18 point that we keep minutes --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Keep minutes so  
20 we know the process, right? But we don't need  
21 to be -- it wouldn't work at the subcommittee  
22 level. I think it's much better to do it the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 other way. That makes sense for a path  
2 forward now that I'm listening to more -- I  
3 think the ball is in NIOSH's court to start,  
4 but then extending that any time they need to  
5 talk to SC&A for clarification, for -- you  
6 know, just to move the process, then that can  
7 happen.

8 All right? And not a year, Emily.  
9 We're shooting for less than one year. I  
10 mean I really don't think -- I had in mind  
11 more like three or four months. But maybe  
12 that's a little ambitious, too.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: That's a little  
14 ambitious given where we are on our June 1<sup>st</sup>  
15 objective and other stuff. But I would hope  
16 to proceed somewhat apace. Whenever we start  
17 into this, we're going to disrupt people who  
18 are doing reconstructions. So we'll have to -  
19 - I'll have to work carefully with our  
20 contractor to -- to make progress on this and  
21 not disrupt what's kind of a delicate progress  
22 toward that June 1<sup>st</sup> objective.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   So -- so it'll be a little  
2 cautious, and we'll need really close  
3 coordination on their side. I'll need to  
4 clearance through their -- I'll have to get  
5 their project management on board, and down to  
6 the people; get it down to the people who are  
7 going to be helpful on that. I've got a  
8 couple people in mind, and see what that does.

9                   So it -- if this person really  
10 spent some time on this, what would that do to  
11 this other broader objective for Dr. Howard --  
12 I really can't go to John and say, I didn't  
13 make it because we diverted things. I really  
14 can't do that. Brant has questions in his  
15 eyes. So I'm --

16                   DR. ULSH: Well, are we proposing  
17 an alternative to Mark's three or four months?  
18       Maybe six months, until we get more  
19 information.

20                   MR. HINNEFELD: I think six is  
21 more realistic. I would like to beat that  
22 just for program-review purposes. I just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 don't know that I can. But I'll know more  
2 after some conversations with the contractors.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it may be  
4 that it overlaps with your other --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: It may be. It is  
6 relevant. You could even say, well, if you've  
7 got systemic quality problems, it's really  
8 worth your while to be rushing out of dose  
9 reconstructions given those systemic quality  
10 problems. So you can make the argument either  
11 way.

12 I mean I know what I talk to John  
13 about every Friday is are we going to make  
14 June 1<sup>st</sup>?

15 MEMBER MUNN: Well, one argument  
16 you can't deny, though, is the fact that to  
17 make estimates in any project without having  
18 discussed it with the folks who do the nitty  
19 gritty is a serious matter.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. All I would  
21 ask is that maybe at the next Subcommittee  
22 meeting, you come back and we discuss the time

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 line a little more, and we'll have a little  
2 more input by that time.

3 MR. KATZ: And six months is still  
4 within the time frame of the program review  
5 anyway.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

7 MR. KATZ: You're not blowing the  
8 time frame for that with this.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

10 MS. HOWELL: And I just wanted to  
11 clarify because we're up to like set 12 or  
12 something now, aren't we?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MS. HOWELL: So that eight, do we  
15 have like a -- what date or claim number does  
16 that actually go up through? Do we know?

17 MR. FARVER: Seventy-eight.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, we can --  
19 what are you interested in?

20 MS. HOWELL: I'm trying to --  
21 because I want to be really clear that this  
22 process of reviewing the QA/QC is actually --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 it's a snapshot in time that is in our past  
2 because it doesn't go up --

3 CHAIRMANAN GRIFFON: It's still in  
4 the past, yes.

5 MS. HOWELL: Right. So what -- do  
6 we have any idea what date? Is that like two  
7 years ago maybe?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I could find  
9 out. What I -- what I would propose to do  
10 would be to say what was the date -- would be  
11 the latest completion date for dose  
12 reconstruction of any of them in the first  
13 eight cases.

14 DR. MAURO: The eighth set I have  
15 -- I have some eighth sets here, and they're  
16 May 2008.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, that was  
18 your review.

19 DR. MAURO: Our review?

20 MR. HINNEFELD: That was your  
21 review. So if that's the -- see, my point is  
22 that the technical work that is being

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 evaluated was done at the completion date of  
2 the draft dose reconstruction. Okay, that is  
3 how -- that is the latest date of the  
4 technical work that was evaluated in that  
5 eighth set review. So we can find that. I  
6 don't have it available now, but we can find  
7 that, and that would then be -- this would  
8 reflect the quality of work up through that  
9 date.

10 Now unless we can say in response  
11 to some of these, these things have been done  
12 in the mean time so that we feel like that  
13 mistake won't happen any more, unless we can  
14 make that statement, there's no reason to  
15 believe that it's any different today than it  
16 was then. Isn't that right QA thinking?

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18 MEMBER MUNN: But it's a mistake  
19 that we made repeatedly. The work books  
20 themselves will do --

21 MR. HINNEFELD: I would think the  
22 work books would change a lot of these things.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I would think they would --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The nature of  
3 our review though is I don't think -- because  
4 I did think of that, Emily, that we're up to  
5 the full set, and maybe we should -- we really  
6 can't bring up any -- include any cases in  
7 here that we haven't at least discussed at the  
8 subcommittee level. So I thought we'd go  
9 through the eighth set. Stop me if you want  
10 to -- anyway. All right, so, that'll be our  
11 path forward. NIOSH will start the ball  
12 rolling, and at the next subcommittee maybe  
13 give us a little bit of sense of the time  
14 line, if possible.

15 Anything else from that? All  
16 right, so we're good. We're good on the first  
17 100 case report. We can move to the sixth set  
18 of cases. I'm going to pull the document up,  
19 but I believe it was only one finding left.  
20 Does anyone know -- I'm scanning through to --  
21 104.7?

22 MR. FARVER: Oh, 104.7.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that right?

2 MS. BEHLING: 107.4.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 104.7 has  
4 been resolved. I still have some yellow  
5 highlighting, which I should get rid of.

6 MEMBER MUNN: It is done, right?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I believe  
8 it is done because the 11/5 indicates that one  
9 was transferred to a TBD-6000 group. Okay,  
10 let's see, 107.4, okay, is there any update  
11 from NIOSH on this?

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Brant stepped out  
13 for a minute.

14 MR. SIEBERT: Mark, Stu had sent  
15 it to the Subcommittee on January 7<sup>th</sup> to close  
16 out for this.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, January  
18 7<sup>th</sup>?

19 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did you get  
21 that? We might have to find that one.

22 MR. SIEBERT: For the court

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 reporter, this is Scott Siebert by the way.

2 Sorry.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We got you  
4 covered.

5 MR. SIEBERT: Thanks.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Scott, do you  
7 know the -- I got it here. SC&A sixth set  
8 107-4 ORAU response, April 15<sup>th</sup>? No.

9 MR. SIEBERT: No, it's actually  
10 extension -- same thing, except January 2010.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh. Yes, I'm  
12 not sure I have it on my drive, but it doesn't  
13 mean that you didn't send it. It just means  
14 that I have to find it in my email. SC&A, do  
15 you guys have it? Looking.

16 MR. FARVER: I don't have it. You  
17 say you sent a response?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MR. FARVER: I don't believe I --  
20 I can't find it, and I don't remember seeing  
21 it.

22 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, Doug, you were

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 on distribution on the 7<sup>th</sup> of January.

2 MR. FARVER: I don't see it.

3 MR. SIEBERT: This was right  
4 before the phone call that we had to discuss  
5 the first 100 thing.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

7 MR. FARVER: I can try to find it  
8 on break.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Scott, can you  
10 forward that one again, and maybe we'll --

11 MR. SIEBERT: I'm going to send it  
12 again right now.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, forward it  
14 to everyone if you could.

15 MEMBER MUNN: What date did you  
16 say you sent it?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: The file has a  
18 January -- I sent it on Sunday -- what did you  
19 say, January 7<sup>th</sup>?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Seventh, yes.

21 MR. SIEBERT: January 7<sup>th</sup> is when I  
22 sent it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: January 7<sup>th</sup>. I  
2 thought it was January 2<sup>nd</sup>.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Okay, I've got it.

4 MS. BEHLING: Perhaps we can just  
5 talk about this a little bit, and maybe we can  
6 come to some resolution that way. If we can  
7 go back and just discuss what the initial  
8 finding was, and what discussion we've had  
9 since then, would that be of some help?

10 MR. HINNEFELD: I can start that,  
11 I think. I've got that up here now.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 MS. BEHLING: Okay, because I can  
14 start that also. But go ahead, Stu.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, the finding,  
16 I believe, is -- let me get that one up.

17 MS. BEHLING: I believe what we  
18 were questioning, not to interrupt you, Stu --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: I think it was  
20 under what circumstances would you choose an  
21 acute intake versus a chronic one. Is that  
22 this one?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: That's correct.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 MS. BEHLING: In this particular  
4 case, the individual had urinalysis results,  
5 and the first one in 1955 was a positive, and  
6 then a year later, it was a positive. I  
7 believe that NIOSH initially treated this as a  
8 chronic exposure, and we were questioning  
9 whether it should have been treated as an  
10 acute, either a single acute or multiple acute  
11 exposures.

12 And although it doesn't have a  
13 large impact on this particular case, the  
14 question came to is there something -- and I  
15 believe your latest procedure on your bioassay  
16 procedure, internal bioassay procedure, does  
17 give more direction to the dose reconstructors  
18 regarding how to treat a situation like this.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

20 MS. BEHLING: Whether it's acute  
21 or chronic, or --

22 MR. SIEBERT: I'm sorry to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 interrupt, but before we go all the way down  
2 that road yet again, the response that I wrote  
3 that was sent out in January, and I just sent  
4 out again, the actual thing NIOSH was  
5 requested to do was to look over the last few  
6 transcripts and determine what we had done on  
7 this and what the path forward was.

8           And with what I sent, the -- we  
9 had actually closed it out numerous times,  
10 except for the fact that we wanted to make  
11 sure it was transferred over to the Procedures  
12 Subcommittee for clarification in OTIB-60 on  
13 dealing with the issue. So I just want to  
14 throw that out before we got down to the nitty  
15 gritty of the issue yet again.

16           MS. BEHLING: I agree. I agree  
17 that that's probably the appropriate approach.

18           MR. SIEBERT: And I have sent  
19 that. Has everybody slash anybody received  
20 that yet?

21           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we got it.  
22 We just got it. And Kathy or Scott, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 believe -- Kathy, you said you think the most  
2 recent version of which of the internal dose  
3 guidelines? Is that what you're saying?

4 MS. BEHLING: Yes. Is it --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sixty, is that  
6 correct?

7 MR. SIEBERT: Sixty, correct.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so you  
9 think the revision of 60 might account for --  
10 or might have better guidance on this issue?

11 MS. BEHLING: I believe it does,  
12 yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so maybe  
14 it does make sense to take it up in -- under  
15 Procedures if that is the case.

16 DR. MAURO: I've got to say I'm  
17 curious. What is the essence of the  
18 resolution?

19 MEMBER MUNN: I'm sorry, I was  
20 still trying to find it.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: The essence of  
22 this resolution for the dose reconstruction is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 to transfer to Procedures --

2 DR. MAURO: Oh, no, but I mean  
3 when it goes to the procedure, obviously  
4 there's some language in the procedure that  
5 deals with these --

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, so the  
7 essence of the language.

8 DR. MAURO: The essence of the  
9 language. What was the philosophy?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Don't  
11 keep a secret.

12 DR. MAURO: I want to hear.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Scott, do you have  
14 that handy?

15 MR. SIEBERT: I'm sorry. I was  
16 typing. What was that?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Do you have handy  
18 what is -- what there -- your response says  
19 there is some language in TBD or OTIB-60 that  
20 addresses this. It says it, "Addresses  
21 unmonitored and missed dose, but it's  
22 applicable to all exposure potentials." Would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 be this situation. Can you kind of summarize  
2 that or kind of decide what that says?

3 MR. SIEBERT: Sure. Give me a  
4 second here to pull it up.

5 MEMBER MUNN: You got my attention  
6 when you said Procedures.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Procedures, yes.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Now just a minute.  
9 I was looking at something else. So we are  
10 talking about OTIB-60. I guess I better make  
11 a note of that.

12 MR. SIEBERT: Okay. I'm looking  
13 at the section.

14 MS. BRACKETT: This is Liz  
15 Brackett. I'm the author of OTIB-60, so.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, Liz, have  
17 you been in on this entire discussion?

18 MS. BRACKETT: I came in during  
19 it, but I did hear the last little bit about  
20 resolving the issue, although I didn't hear  
21 the beginning of the particular issue we're  
22 closing out, but if -- this OTIB has not been

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 revised yet.

2           There is -- right now, as far as  
3 addressing chronic or positive results over  
4 time, it does say, "If the majority of results  
5 are positive and scattered throughout the  
6 intake period, use all results to do the  
7 intake assessment." And I thought that it  
8 said that -- to assume a chronic intake  
9 throughout the period, although I'm not seeing  
10 that specifically.

11           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       No, that  
12 doesn't -- that gets pretty broad.

13           MS. BRACKETT:       It is pretty  
14 generic because it's always going to be on a  
15 case-by-case basis. But I'm trying to think.  
16 I'm pretty sure that it said if you have a  
17 lot of positive results scattered throughout  
18 time, then just assume one long chronic intake  
19 throughout.

20           MR. SIEBERT:       Yes, there it is.  
21 It's the third paragraph in section 5.4.1,  
22 missed dose determination. So to calculate a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 missed dose, a chronic intake through the  
2 possible exposure period is assumed. And then  
3 in section -- back up to 5.4.3 again.

4 MS. BRACKETT: I've been working  
5 on modifying this so my section numbers are  
6 changed.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we've had quite  
8 a bit of conversation about that somewhere,  
9 where I was -- and I don't remember when.

10 MS. BRACKETT: Yes, we have  
11 discussed extensively, and I have been  
12 modifying this. But a number of different  
13 numbers have come up related to this OTIB, and  
14 I've been working on integrating all of them,  
15 and this one in particular giving more  
16 specific guidance on fitting positive data.

17 DR. MAURO: Could I just ask a  
18 simple question? On this particular case,  
19 what I just heard is that you got a  
20 measurement and -- I mean one measure made in  
21 one year; a year passes, and then you got  
22 another measurement.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BRACKETT: Right.

2 DR. MAURO: Now of course it could  
3 be S or F. You got these two numbers. I  
4 could say, you know, chronic may not work when  
5 you're in -- I agree if you got one every two  
6 months, maybe chronic will work. You got one  
7 in a year, and depending on the chemical form,  
8 I do not have an intuitive feeling on which  
9 strategy would be the most appropriate in the  
10 circumstance.

11 It's almost as if you don't have  
12 enough data to do it, and you have to use your  
13 coworker model. I mean in a funny sort of  
14 way. Does my coworker model -- I would almost  
15 say, "Well, listen. Just do measurements,  
16 especially if it's M or S or M or F. You  
17 really don't have enough data to reconstruct  
18 this guy's dose if you don't know when -- what  
19 happened in between. What are you left with?  
20 You're left with a couple of numbers and a  
21 coworker model. That's how you do this.

22 MEMBER MUNN: And this is almost

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the exact discussion we had at the November  
2 Procedures meeting.

3 MS. BRACKETT: Right, but I would  
4 say almost 90 percent of the cases minimum you  
5 don't have enough data. You don't know  
6 anything.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, right.

8 MS. BRACKETT: You very rarely  
9 have an intake large enough that gives you  
10 enough data to do a decent fit. And so the  
11 dose reconstructor has to try all possible  
12 material types, and I did find a section -- I  
13 don't know what the magnitude of these results  
14 are.

15 So maybe this doesn't apply, but  
16 there is one set that says, "A single chronic  
17 intake can also be fit when there are only  
18 intermittent positive results that are  
19 relatively small. For example, within a  
20 factor of two of the MDA. This could be  
21 representative of a low level chronic intake  
22 to slow the MDA." And so -- so the guidance

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 is these results are not much above the MDA to  
2 fit one single chronic intake throughout the  
3 possible exposure because you don't know  
4 anything else.

5 MR. SIEBERT: Yes.

6 MS. BRACKETT: And you would try  
7 all the material types to come up with  
8 whichever gave you the largest.

9 MR. SIEBERT: That's the third  
10 bullet in the present guidance 5.3.2, which I  
11 also mention at the end of that additionally  
12 there is a section on handling positive  
13 results 5.3. It's in there as well word-for-  
14 word, which Liz just said.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: But our  
16 recommended response is that we could be --  
17 this finding could be closed.

18 DR. MAURO: Yes, maybe this is a  
19 Procedure discussion.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: And it could be a  
21 Procedures discussion when we're prepared to  
22 talk in general about it, OTIB-60.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: I think it is. I  
2 thought maybe it would be real nice to get a  
3 straightforward, "Okay, yes, that makes  
4 sense." And then tomorrow, we can move pretty  
5 quickly. But what I'm hearing is there's more  
6 to the story, and the fact is transferred over  
7 to Procedures, is where it should be.

8 Because this particular case, for  
9 example, when you have one sample one year and  
10 then another one a year later -- I don't know  
11 what you'd do.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The other thing  
13 that interests me here is the -- the -- and I  
14 haven't looked back at the original findings.  
15 I'm looking at the matrix. Sometimes you  
16 miss some details.

17 But it says that, "The method is  
18 not scientifically sound nor claimant  
19 favorable," and I guess the question I would  
20 ask based on what Liz just said is if the --  
21 did the dose reconstructor in this case, and  
22 107.4 would be our case, is try all the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 possible -- possibilities. Or did they just  
2 look at chronic and try the various  
3 solubilities for chronic and stop there? They  
4 didn't look at the possibility of multiple  
5 acutes. And if multiple acutes, would it  
6 result in a higher dose?

7 And in that case, I'm wondering if  
8 you have a -- sort of the findings --

9 DR. MAURO: This is a very  
10 forensic --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You have the  
12 regular generic finding, which is that what's  
13 our -- is there any way that the OTIB-60 can  
14 be revised to give the DR more guidance in  
15 these kinds of situations? But this is a  
16 specific question of whether they gave them  
17 the most claimant favorable dose. Given that  
18 you were lacking information, did you -- did  
19 they make the most claimant favorable  
20 assumption?

21 MS. BRACKETT: Well, I mean they  
22 are not told to try every possible scenario to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1       come up with a single largest dose possible.  
2       That -- we would be spending six months on  
3       every case if that were the --

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay.     I just  
5       wanted clarification on that.

6                   MEMBER MUNN:     Well, besides, it's  
7       unreasonable.

8                   MS. BRACKETT:     Right, and that's  
9       why -- I mean the OTIB pretty much tells them  
10      assume a chronic intake for such.  That bullet  
11      that I read, that's what it says to do if you  
12      have intermittent positive results spread over  
13      time.  Because it's the same as doing missed  
14      dose.  We don't try to fit individual acute  
15      intakes between every -- you know, if a person  
16      had annual samples, and they were all below  
17      MDA, we would assume a single chronic intake  
18      unless there's evidence in their file that  
19      tells you otherwise that that something else  
20      should be assumed, and that would be the case  
21      for the positives also.

22                   But if you just have low level

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 positive results, then the assumption of a low  
2 level chronic intake is -- is what you would  
3 do. Again, just because you don't know what  
4 else might've happened. If you had multiple  
5 acute intakes, it would look pretty much the  
6 same as one long chronic intake. And so  
7 that's the rationale behind assuming this one  
8 long chronic intake.

9 DR. MAURO: And Liz, I would argue  
10 on your -- in support of your position if you  
11 -- if you get a rating from a person where you  
12 got a strong positive result. Not MDA, not  
13 plus MDA, but ten times the MDA.

14 MS. BRACKETT: Sure.

15 DR. MAURO: And you got a  
16 measurement. And there should be some  
17 argument to be made that if that happens, and  
18 they don't follow up each month after, that  
19 doesn't make sense. And I would really be  
20 nervous about that. I'd say, "Why didn't they  
21 follow up?"

22 So there's a collection of common

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 sense arguments you would make. But I would  
2 agree with you if I take a measurement of a  
3 person and it's below or real close to the  
4 MDA, and then the next time I see a  
5 measurement it's below or close to the MDA a  
6 year later, that seems to make sense.

7 Why would you have an intensive  
8 program following someone that you're really  
9 not seeing anything and you have no reason to  
10 believe there's necessarily a problem? But if  
11 I see a positive hit, a strong positive hit,  
12 and I don't see any follow up measurements  
13 after that, I would get a little nervous.

14 I'd say, "Why didn't they follow  
15 up with this guy? This guy obviously is doing  
16 a job where he's taking something in. And we  
17 don't see another measurement for a year  
18 later?" This is kind of --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or are we  
20 missing data?

21 DR. MAURO: Are we missing data,  
22 or what's going on?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BRACKETT: Is that the case  
2 here? Like I said, I don't -- I didn't know  
3 what the magnitude of these results were.

4 MR. SIEBERT: No. This case is  
5 way back early on in Savannah River where  
6 they're not marked as less than values, but  
7 they're actually less than the default MDA we  
8 have for the time frame.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's correct.

10 MR. SIEBERT: So since they're not  
11 marked as less than, we've kind of -- we've  
12 had to go back to the assumption that they're  
13 positive, even though I don't personally think  
14 that these are probably positive results or  
15 below the MDA of the time.

16 DR. MAURO: Take them at face  
17 value. Everything makes sense.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That answers my  
19 question. I thought I heard positive results,  
20 but they're positive but they're not -- yes.

21 DR. ULSH: Okay, so given that  
22 situation for this case, what I heard earlier

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 was we're going to transfer this to the  
2 Procedures Working Group.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

4 DR. ULSH: Am I still hearing  
5 that, or are we going to attempt to resolve it  
6 now?

7 DR. MAURO: What I would recommend  
8 now is I would say set up the procedure and  
9 close this because that answer solves my  
10 problem.

11 DR. ULSH: Okay, so when we send  
12 it to Procedures, what are we asking that  
13 Procedures group to do?

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Probably -- well,  
15 during discussion of OTIB-60, what we want to  
16 do is see if there's enough clarity. Liz said  
17 she is working on this and other things.  
18 Presumably, TIB-60 is in abeyance in the  
19 Procedures vernacular until such time as we  
20 have a product.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I think  
22 TIB-60 is already -- I think we're already

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 somewhere in there with looking at the chronic  
2 versus acute. I'm sure we are.

3 MEMBER MUNN: I don't know whether  
4 --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've discussed  
6 it many times.

7 MEMBER MUNN: I don't know whether  
8 it's TIB-60 or not, but this specific case and  
9 this specific scenario has been discussed  
10 literally for hours in Procedures.

11 DR. MAURO: But it sounds like  
12 there is a revision going on.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MR. FARVER: We could make it  
15 stronger than OTIB-60, because right now it  
16 says, "a single chronic intake can also be  
17 fit." It just tells about things that can be  
18 done.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

20 MR. FARVER: Now, if you wanted to  
21 make it a, "should," you know, like in the  
22 next bullet when you talk about the various

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 errors, if you don't have other errors, then  
2 you should use this number. Well, go ahead.  
3 If that's what your policy is going to be, if  
4 it's within a factor of two of the MDA, then  
5 you should use a chronic intake.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

7 MR. FARVER: Then say that.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

9 DR. ULSH: I'm trying to think of  
10 -- I mean you don't want to over proceduralize  
11 things.

12 MR. FARVER: I understand.

13 DR. ULSH: But you can't  
14 anticipate every few weeks.

15 DR. MAURO: I agree with that, but  
16 there's a philosophy. See, we just talked  
17 about the philosophy, and we were -- we were  
18 not that quantitative. It was really a -- and  
19 there's a place where you say, "Listen, when  
20 you get numbers that are this large." How  
21 large that is: more than a factor and two  
22 above -- I don't know. But they're going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 demand a certain explanation. Why wasn't  
2 there another measurement?

3 But in this case, taking on face  
4 value what I just heard, mainly that numbers  
5 that were reported in one year, each year, for  
6 all intents and purposes have the MDA in that  
7 area.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What was  
9 throwing me off was positives --

10 DR. MAURO: Exactly. I reacted  
11 the same way you are. With that not being the  
12 case, this issue is closed.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They were  
14 pseudo positive results.

15 MEMBER MUNN: They were pseudo  
16 positive.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I think  
18 we're done with it here, and we'll transfer it  
19 to Procedures.

20 MR. KATZ: And for Procedures, it  
21 doesn't really hit the agenda until you come  
22 out with the revised TIB-60. Is that what I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 heard?

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I have to go  
3 refresh my memory, but if we're working on a  
4 revision to OTIB-60, and it's including -- if  
5 it's in response to the review, then it sounds  
6 to me like it would be --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that  
8 was already an issue TIB-60. So --

9 DR. MAURO: We could talk about  
10 it, and based on the discussion we have  
11 tomorrow regarding this matter, and if there's  
12 agreement in principal, even though it's not  
13 actually formally in the procedure, it's in  
14 abeyance.

15 MR. KATZ: No, I'm just trying to  
16 keep track of the agenda. That's good. Thank  
17 you.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are there any  
19 others in the sixth set? That closes out the  
20 sixth set, I believe.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Scott, did you --  
22 was it you who said you sent that -- just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1       resent that message?

2                   MR. SIEBERT:    Yes, ma'am.

3                   MEMBER MUNN:     You must've sent  
4       that to my CVC address, and I don't have my  
5       toggle with me, which is going to be fun  
6       tomorrow.  So, would you please send it to my  
7       AOL address?

8                   MR. SIEBERT:     My fingers are  
9       poised.

10                  MEMBER MUNN:    Thank you so much.

11                  MR. SIEBERT:    What's the address?

12                  MEMBER MUNN:    WIMUNN -- that's all  
13       right.  The whole world knows it anyway.

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.  If  
15       that's okay, let's take a quick ten-minute  
16       break, just a comfort break, and we'll start  
17       with the seventh set when we come back.

18                               (Whereupon,     the     above-entitled  
19       matter went off the record at 10:38 a.m., and  
20       resumed at 10:51 a.m.)

21                  MR.     KATZ:        Okay,     we     are  
22       reconvening after a short break.  It's the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, we  
3 are on the seventh set of cases. The first  
4 one I have open is the first one, 121.1. I  
5 indicate that remains the NIOSH action item  
6 from my last note. And Stu and Brant, I'm not  
7 sure, but we got at least two responses from  
8 this set for you. It's the 130 and 133 I  
9 think, or something like that. Not 121 I  
10 know.

11 DR. ULSH: Yes, I see where you  
12 have, "Remains a NIOSH action item." I don't  
13 think that we have a resolution yet. Scott,  
14 am I -- are you there?

15 MR. SIEBERT: This is Aliquippa  
16 Forge, and I believe it has to do with  
17 comparisons of OTIB-70 and 6,000.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's correct,  
19 yes.

20 MR. SIEBERT: No, I'm not aware of  
21 anything that you guys have yet.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 going to remain open, all right? And 120,  
2 that carries through for the next one, Stu,  
3 I'm sure. How about 122.1? The validity for  
4 the approach for the job in question. I think  
5 this was that particular worker, John. This  
6 must be one of your cases --

7 DR. MAURO: Yes. This was

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- where you  
9 had a question whether he'd fit in the 95<sup>th</sup>.  
10 He was probably the job that was the extreme,  
11 or potentially extreme --

12 DR. MAURO: Furnace operator, yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 DR. MAURO: This is Simonds Saw  
15 furnace operator. Whenever I hear furnace  
16 operator, I say to myself, "You can't use the"  
17 -- we've got a special problem here.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 DR. MAURO: And expanded cookbook  
20 for using the geometric means. Yes, again, I  
21 thought about it conceptually. At Simonds  
22 Saw, for external exposure, for example, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 got all these film badges that were hiding; 20  
2 film badges hiding. You got some readings  
3 coming from them. Take the geometric mean of  
4 those film badges, and say, "Okay, this is  
5 what we're going to find as the external  
6 exposure to workers based on film badge  
7 readings."

8 And the only concern I have is,  
9 well, that's fine for probably most workers,  
10 but this guy was a furnace operator. And the  
11 kind of environment he's in is a lot different  
12 than the rest of the workers, and as a result  
13 perhaps a higher end of the distribution from  
14 the film badge readings would make more sense.

15 I believe that's where we are.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

17 DR. MAURO: And there was also  
18 some question that as a furnace operator, he  
19 worked all the time with billets as opposed to  
20 rocks. The cookbook -- I shouldn't call it a  
21 cookbook. The exposure matrix has a very  
22 standard approach, where it says, "Everyone is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 going to be outside external exposure, at  
2 least one foot away for three-and-a-half hours  
3 a day to a reference billet, and to a  
4 reference rod."

5 Now, it turns out for him being  
6 the furnace operator, he's working only with  
7 billets. In other words, he's just cooking  
8 the billets to warm them up so they can be  
9 rolled. Those have an external dose that are  
10 higher. You know, MR per hour and a foot.

11 They're higher than rods, and  
12 maybe about a factor of, I don't know, maybe  
13 30, 40 or 50 percent higher. So, in other  
14 words, what I'm getting at is in this  
15 particular case, we felt that the basic  
16 approach used in Simonds Saw was largely  
17 pretty good in terms of reviewing the Site  
18 Profile, but when you apply it to a guy who is  
19 a furnace operator, you got to start saying,  
20 "Well, wait a minute. We got to tweak this  
21 guy a little bit because we know these are the  
22 kinds of things we did; that one size does not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 fit all, at least not for him."

2 And I think that's the essence of  
3 what our concern was here.

4 MR. FARVER: It is covered in  
5 122.1 and 122.3.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Scott,  
7 did you -- well, I should say Brant, did you -  
8 -

9 DR. ULSH: I'm going to defer to  
10 Scott anyway.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

12 DR. ULSH: Scott, I don't think we  
13 have an objection on this one.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: This may be ours.  
15 I mean this was -- yes. It was an AWE dose  
16 reconstruction. It's not clear to me that  
17 ORAU even prepared it.

18 MR. SIEBERT: Simonds Saw I  
19 believe we actually did. Let me check. Yes,  
20 we did. However, I don't believe we have --  
21 there's any responses on this.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. I think the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 -- as a general sense, I think we get to this  
2 part at the end of the matrix. There's some  
3 sort of generic mini site profile findings at  
4 the end of 8 -- or 7.

5 MR. SIEBERT: That's in the  
6 eighth.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, but it's  
8 very similar. I mean the findings are  
9 essentially against the site profile and the  
10 exposure rate.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The coworker  
12 model.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is, for this  
15 particular individual.

16 DR. MAURO: But this individual,  
17 to bring us to closure, is one more aspect to  
18 this particular case that we are left with.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 DR. MAURO: And we talked about  
21 this before when I came in. There was thorium  
22 exposure also at Simonds Saw, and the approach

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 used in the exposure matrix was, "Listen, we  
2 have -- HASL came in, and did a DWE, daily  
3 wear exposure analysis, of thorium exposures,  
4 the operation of thorium activities going on."

5 They did it for one day. Okay,  
6 so, they went in there and did a nice job for  
7 one day, and they came up with the daily  
8 weighted exposure. Here's the exposure we  
9 expect people to experience, at least on that  
10 day.

11 Now, there were 36 days where  
12 thorium was processed at Simonds Saw. So, the  
13 question I raised was what do you do when you  
14 have a real nice DWE that represents typical  
15 exposures, people with you know -- you would  
16 expect to experience, so, in other words,  
17 pretty representative of all workers.

18 I call this a claimant neutral  
19 treatment of the problem, where you're  
20 assigning this worker the full distribution  
21 that was generated based on one set of  
22 measurements taken on one day. In my opinion,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 when you only have one day's worth of  
2 measurements, and want to apply it to one  
3 particular worker, and you don't know whether  
4 this guy is at the high end or the low end of  
5 the distribution, I can't see -- I understand  
6 why DWE's are done. You want to understand  
7 what's going on at the site. But then to just  
8 use the DWE number for that one day, and use a  
9 geometric mean, so there is a real worker,  
10 there's a 50 percent chance you've  
11 underestimated his dose because he may not be  
12 the worker that's right at the geometric mean.  
13 He may be the worker that's at a higher end.

14 And that day, that one day, there  
15 was only -- we don't know where that date fits  
16 in on the 36 days. So, in my opinion, if I  
17 were doing it, I would say, "You know what?  
18 I'm going to push it up a little bit. I'm  
19 going to use maybe the 84<sup>th</sup> percentile for  
20 this guy." And assume every one of those 36  
21 days that he worked there on thorium, rather  
22 than use geometric mean, I push it harder as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 being a way to give a little bit more of the -  
2 - well, maybe the 95th percentile.

3 I don't know whether he got the  
4 95th percentile every day, 36 days, that's a  
5 little -- that's pushing it. But going with  
6 the --

7 MEMBER MUNN: It's not likely.

8 DR. MAURO: Yes, and I agree with  
9 that. But at the same time, using the  
10 geometric mean, that tells me you got a 50  
11 percent chance that this guy has been  
12 underestimated.

13 MEMBER MUNN: You've also got a 50  
14 percent chance he's been overestimated.

15 DR. MAURO: That's the truth.  
16 Now, what I bring to the Work Group is this is  
17 -- this is a philosophy. If we're going to be  
18 claimant favorable, I consider the approach  
19 you used to be claimant neutral. Now, then  
20 the Work Group has to be comfortable in that  
21 philosophy.

22 I believe, based on precedent, you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 have been moving in a direction where you're  
2 trying to be more claimant favorable. That's  
3 why we see situations where when you're in a  
4 situation like this and not quite sure of  
5 whether this guy is a high-end guy or low-end  
6 guy, what you will do is you'll assign to him  
7 something closer to the higher end of the  
8 distribution, rather than the median.

9 I think that philosophy has been  
10 embraced.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is there a  
12 Simonds Saw site --

13 MR. HINNEFELD: There is. There's  
14 a Site Profiler. There is not a Site Profile  
15 Review. The Site Profile essentially  
16 specifies use --

17 DR. MAURO: Right.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: So, that's why, in  
19 my view, these finding are essentially against  
20 the site.

21 DR. MAURO: Against the site,  
22 right. They are.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: It doesn't give  
2 leeway the way John describes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I'm asking  
4 if we have a Work Group set up for that.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: There is not.

6 DR. MAURO: It's very important.  
7 We've never reviewed -- the only review  
8 Simonds Saw got was the result --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, the result  
10 --

11 DR. MAURO: Yes, the result of two  
12 cases we reviewed. And this issue --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I seem to  
14 remember it was probably on one of the slides  
15 of the ones we haven't done yet.

16 DR. MAURO: We haven't done yet.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean I think  
18 arguably, these dose reconstruction reviews  
19 are pretty good reviews.

20 DR. MAURO: And we took a real  
21 close look at it -- so, I mean of all of the  
22 AWE's that we did of review on the Site

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Profile, I would say the one that got the most  
2 attention was Simonds Saw because we did do  
3 two cases, and we did the Bethlehem Steel.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess what  
5 I'm getting at is these are obviously broad  
6 issues. Is the coworker model representative  
7 for all workers?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: And this is  
9 something I think we can make some progress on  
10 getting a decent response back. Again,  
11 there's just so many conflicting activities.  
12 That's the point. That's why it hasn't been  
13 done.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And maybe --  
15 and I will -- I'm keeping a task list now,  
16 too. Because for the next meeting, I really  
17 would emphasize to NIOSH and SC&A, if it comes  
18 up, that we weren't --

19 MR. HINNEFELD: On the same step.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. We  
21 could keep track of these. Okay, so, with  
22 that, it goes for 122.3 as well. That remains

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 an open item for NIOSH, same site. The next  
2 one I have is 122.7. Would that be the same?

3 That's the thorium, right?

4 MR. HINNEFELD: That's the  
5 thorium, yes.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, okay.

7 MR. FARVER: Was that still open?

8 DR. MAURO: Yes, for the same  
9 reason. Oh, yes. One of the things that came  
10 out of the last meeting was NIOSH was going to  
11 provide SC&A with the HASL data, which gave  
12 the DWE data, and I have to say we try to  
13 track it down. Sometimes it's hard for us.  
14 You may have provided it to us, but we  
15 couldn't find it.

16 Now, I would also argue that when  
17 we do get it, we certainly could look at it,  
18 but I don't know if it's going to change  
19 anything. It's really a philosophical -- we  
20 could take a look at it though.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll put that  
22 on the action to NIOSH to provide.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: So, we do have the  
2 ball --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It may be a  
4 matter of just giving us the site -- the  
5 reference notes. If it's in the site research  
6 data already, yes.

7 DR. ULSH: So, that one was --  
8 this particular case was finding 122.1, 122.3  
9 and 122.7?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Correct.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. There are a  
12 couple of them on here that are -- there are a  
13 couple of findings that are resuspension  
14 findings. There are a couple that are  
15 ingestion findings.

16 DR. MAURO: Yes, and those are  
17 separate.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: They're generic.  
19 That's a generic thing.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then I'm  
21 going down a ways here to, what, 125.9?

22 MEMBER MUNN: Looks like it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: Let me clarify what's  
2 going on here. The employee's file contained  
3 incident slips where bioassay was in question,  
4 but those dates did not match the bioassays in  
5 the bioassay data. It raised the question why  
6 don't they match, or close?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Any progress on  
8 that one?

9 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't think so.  
10 Do you know of anything?

11 DR. ULSH: I don't know of  
12 anything.

13 MR. SIEBERT: That's correct.  
14 There hasn't been anything on our side yet.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have any  
16 questions today, Scott, or any -- is it clear  
17 what the question is from SC&A?

18 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, yes. I think  
19 we know. There just hasn't been any motion  
20 forward.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, that's  
22 fine. Just making sure we have laid out the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 problem adequately. All right, moving on.  
2 I'm editing the matrix, because I know if I  
3 don't do it now, it won't get done. 127.8  
4 remains a NIOSH action item -- fission product  
5 dose from whole body counting data, when data  
6 is all or less than MDA. That's what I have.

7 MR. SIEBERT: This is still the  
8 usual discussion of OTIB-54 as it can pertain  
9 to whole body counts.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is this more of  
11 an OTIB-54 generic issue at this point?

12 MR. SIEBERT: I believe so.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, okay. I  
14 mean does it -- does -- I should ask like we  
15 always ask. Would the outcome affect this  
16 case? I mean is this -- I think we're talking  
17 --

18 DR. MAURO: Oh, you mean the PoC?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, as far as  
20 contributing to the overall outcome of the  
21 case, I think it's probably marginal error. I  
22 don't know, I should ask. Does anybody know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 that before I close it out completely?

2 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know.

3 DR. MAURO: Do we know the PoC?  
4 Do we have the case? Give us a second. As a  
5 rule, we're talking about the change in the  
6 mix of radionuclides, you're assuming that  
7 representative of the whole body count.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: Oh, yes, 46.9 is up  
11 there. The internal dose is not a big  
12 contributor though. So, in a funny sort of  
13 place.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

15 DR. MAURO: We have a high PoC,  
16 but the internal dose is not the big player.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: What was the  
18 cancer? What was the --

19 MR. FARVER: Breast.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Breast cancer. You  
21 won't get much to the breast from internal  
22 dose.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:       Given   the  
2   evidence   that   we   shipped   it   to   TIB-54   for  
3   discussion --

4                   DR.   MAURO:    My   intuition -- yes.  
5   I   don't   think   this   change   in   mix   because   of  
6   this   discussion   of   OTIB-54   is   going   to   really  
7   move   the   PoC   too   much   because   the   contribution  
8   of   internal   is   so   small   compared   to  
9   externally.

10                  MEMBER   MUNN:   Yes.

11                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:   Brant,   did   you  
12   have   something?

13                  DR.   ULSH:    Well,   are   we   saying   now  
14   that   we're   going   to   shift   that   over   to   the  
15   Procedures   group?

16                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:   Yes.

17                  DR.   ULSH:    Or   close   it   here?

18                  MEMBER   MUNN:       It's   already  
19   happened.

20                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:   And   the  
21   Procedures   already   have   that   anyway.   So,   it's  
22   closed   on   this   matrix.   Okay,   127.10,   this   is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the same case, and it's again internal dose --

2 MS. BEHLING: This is Kathy  
3 Behling. I'm sorry, I just joined you. I  
4 didn't get back on the line in time. And  
5 you're on 127.10?

6 MR. KATZ: Yes, Kathy.

7 MS. BEHLING: I'm sorry. I did  
8 look at this. In fact, I think this was an  
9 SC&A response that was needed. And in this  
10 particular case, I went back into the -- the  
11 EE's records, and the technical basis  
12 document, and NIOSH's calculations and  
13 response, and I do believe that they are  
14 indicating here that they used ruthenium-106  
15 for their calculation, and that founds this  
16 particular case.

17 I do agree with them, after going  
18 back and really scrutinizing over all of these  
19 records again.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I'll  
21 close that out then.

22 MR. SIEBERT: So, that was closing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 out .10 as well?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 MR. SIEBERT: Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And .11, rust  
5 sample monitoring.

6 MS. BEHLING: I believe NIOSH was  
7 going to follow up on --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

9 MS. BEHLING: -- potential radon  
10 exposure -- or radium exposure.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Radium.

12 MS. BEHLING: Radium.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't think  
14 we've got anything more.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think I  
16 recollect this case when we were -- possibly  
17 the individual could've been confused. It  
18 could've been a spirometry test or something.

19 You know, something else other than a --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, something  
21 breath monitored.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MR. HINNEFELD:    A breath monitor  
2 for radium exposure is pretty uncommon.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.  I just  
4 wanted to verify that this site couldn't have  
5 had that kind of exposure, and then we could  
6 close it out.

7                   MR. HINNEFELD:    Right.

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.

9                   MR.    SIEBERT:            If  I  recall  
10 correctly, this is employment in basically  
11 like the `80s and `90s.  So, that would be  
12 more surprising.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Other than the  
14 later years too, yes.    That would be  
15 surprising.  What was the site again?

16                  MR. SIEBERT:    Hanford.

17                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Hanford.  I  
18 mean if you could just pull the thread on that  
19 a little bit, there was no radon breath  
20 monitoring done at Hanford in those -- that  
21 time frame, then I think we can put this  
22 aside.  Right, Doug?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So,  
3 we'll hold off for now.

4 MEMBER MUNN: It's probably more  
5 important with the --

6 MS. BEHLING: I think actually  
7 this case goes back to 1955 through '89.  
8 Hanford and PNNL.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: '55? That's back  
10 in the early --

11 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, you're right.  
12 I'm sorry. It goes through later on, but it  
13 does start early.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I guess  
15 the follow up is the same. Is there a source  
16 of exposure for this individual?

17 MEMBER MUNN: Well, the key really  
18 is how much of it --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, yes. But  
20 if there was none, then that sort of negates  
21 any further follow up, right? All right, so  
22 it remains a NIOSH action item. I'll move to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 129.5.

2 MS. BEHLING: 129.5 is again this  
3 again this fission product issue. And what we  
4 were questioning is this individual receives a  
5 whole body count, and NIOSH uses a  
6 radionuclide chooser spreadsheet, and selects  
7 the highest radionuclide -- the radionuclide  
8 that gives the highest dose, and we were just  
9 -- have been questioning for quite some time  
10 now if they're going to look into also  
11 assessing doses for other fission products  
12 that the individual might've been exposed to.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is there -- I  
14 think this is again referring back to TIB-54  
15 Procedures Subcommittee, and thus the reason  
16 to keep it open here. Again, my question of  
17 how -- what's the PoC and the other --

18 MS. BEHLING: Okay, but I thought  
19 OTIB-54 mainly addresses urinalysis. Am I  
20 wrong on that?

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I thought  
22 Scott just said --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. That's the  
2 outstanding thing we have discussing is  
3 whether it can be applied to whole body  
4 counting, and whether it should be.

5 MS. BEHLING: Well, it can be.  
6 It's just not written that way. I mean it  
7 gives ratios. And so, the ratios stand  
8 regardless of whether you're starting with:  
9 urinalysis or whole body count. But we just  
10 haven't taken the step yet of writing it. The  
11 primary concern was cesium-137 would be the  
12 nuclide. You'd probably want to key off of  
13 but that is often positive because of fallout  
14 levels.

15 And so, that would artificially  
16 elevate the other nuclides. And so, that's  
17 the issue that we need to deal with in  
18 applying it to whole body count. Okay, and  
19 I'm sorry if you had this discussion before  
20 and I didn't hear it.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's all  
22 right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: But we didn't on  
2 this call.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think as the  
4 generic issue, it can be brought up. It can  
5 be further discussed in Procedures, I believe.

6 MR. FARVER: Yes, PoC is 37  
7 percent.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thirty-seven  
9 percent. What kind of a cancer?

10 MR. FARVER: Prostate-pancreatic.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So,  
12 we'll defer this one to Wanda.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Now, if we can get  
14 TIB-54 closed in Procedures, are you going to  
15 pick up on that while you are sitting there  
16 Mark?

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I thought we're  
18 closing it.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Once we defer -  
20 -

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, the rules  
22 for doing this reconstruction are far more

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 important than any specific individual dose  
2 reconstruction, except to the one person.  
3 Shift everything over there.

4 DR. MAURO: Well, let me ask you  
5 something. Let's say it turns out our review  
6 of OTIB-54 reveals some limitations. I'm not  
7 saying there are. In fact, if I recall, our  
8 review was fairly favorable. We didn't go  
9 into this business of the chest count or the  
10 urine count.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

12 DR. MAURO: Well, let's say --  
13 let's say something comes out of that, and  
14 everyone agrees, "Yes, we got to fix it."  
15 That's going to trigger a review of all these.  
16 So, I mean the PER is going to -- so, I mean  
17 in a funny sort of way, it could -- I mean if  
18 you close it here, it's going to open again  
19 when --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: If there's  
21 something that comes out of 54 review, then  
22 it'll be reopened again.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: There's another layer  
2 of protection.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.  
4 All right, 130.6 is the next one I have.

5 MR. FARVER: Brant, this is the  
6 file you sent and I tried opening it three or  
7 four times, and it kept telling me it's a zip  
8 file.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, and I got a lot  
10 of ASCII.

11 MR. FARVER: Okay, so it's a zip  
12 file for you, too.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

14 MR. FARVER: Can you tell me  
15 what's in it?

16 MR. SIEBERT: I can walk you  
17 through this one.

18 MR. FARVER: Scott, I'll tell you  
19 my basic concern here is --

20 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, I know.

21 MR. FARVER: Okay.

22 MR. SIEBERT: You're thinking that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 originally it was 46 rem, and then when we do  
2 all our reworks and responses and discussions,  
3 we were around 23 rem after adding the extra 3  
4 rem for the fission product.

5 MR. FARVER: Right. I agree with  
6 the 3 rem. That's good.

7 MR. SIEBERT: Okay.

8 MR. FARVER: I just don't know how  
9 you got from 46 to 23.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. The bottom  
11 line is the original assessment you guys were  
12 doing findings on was approximately 46 rem.  
13 Once we started looking at responses, we had  
14 already reworked the case by that point for I  
15 believe it was Super S plutonium, if I  
16 remember right.

17 But when it was reworked, it was  
18 determined that plutonium was not needed to be  
19 assessed and assigned in the claim. Now, the  
20 original assessment had it assigned, however  
21 it was all based on a single termination urine  
22 sample, and a single termination chest count.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 And in normal processes, if we were doing a  
2 better estimate, as opposed to a huge  
3 overestimate, we would not be assigning  
4 plutonium based solely on a termination  
5 sample, especially this individual who worked  
6 in the D area and reactors.

7 So, tritium and fission products  
8 makes perfectly good sense. Plutonium does  
9 not. So, when we rework the claim, we assumed  
10 that that was more of a procedural termination  
11 sample, rather than exposure potential, which  
12 you guys are well aware that is not uncommon  
13 for us to deal with that.

14 DR. MAURO: And a negative result?

15 MR. SIEBERT: Correct. And once  
16 you pull -- that was about 25 rem of plutonium  
17 dose. It was in an original assessment that  
18 was not in further assessments because of  
19 that. When you throw that out, you're down  
20 around the 23 rem. That's where that 23 rem  
21 is coming from.

22 I did actually throw that back

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 into the assessment where we included the  
2 additional fission product, and put that  
3 additional plutonium in, just to see what our  
4 difference in PoC was, and the PoC stayed  
5 almost virtually the same. It went to 42.74  
6 percent.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, it's still  
8 well below, yes.

9 MR. SIEBERT: No change in  
10 compensation decision.

11 MR. FARVER: So, you put the 25  
12 back in, the plutonium back in?

13 MR. SIEBERT: Right. Just for  
14 seeing what the difference is for our  
15 purposes.

16 DR. ULSH: Just so we can discuss  
17 it.

18 MR. SIEBERT: Right.

19 MR. FARVER: And it didn't change  
20 the PoC?

21 DR. ULSH: Well, it didn't change  
22 the compensation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: Okay, it didn't  
2 change the PoC.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's still well  
4 below 2. It wasn't like it's 49.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: It was -- the 25  
6 was in originally, and we added three  
7 additional. Is that right? By having the  
8 fission --

9 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. It didn't  
10 change the original PoC, which was based on  
11 the 46 rem.

12 DR. MAURO: So, even then it  
13 didn't change.

14 MR. FARVER: The original 3 rem  
15 would not change that, correct?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

17 MR. FARVER: I agree.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: As long as  
19 you're okay with the additional three, I think  
20 we're okay on that. The rationale for not  
21 including the plutonium sounds reasonable to  
22 me. And you couldn't open the document.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. SIEBERT: Are you using  
2 anything before Office 2007?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, because I  
4 could open it. So, it wasn't a problem on my  
5 end.

6 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, it's a .docx  
7 file. So, I may have to save those things in  
8 Office 97 through 2003 so everyone can use it.  
9 That's my fault.

10 MR. FARVER: I don't know. I went  
11 into my CVC account and tried to open it from  
12 there, and it just won't let me do it. It  
13 just told me it was a zip file.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, and .docx  
15 sometimes works and sometimes doesn't on my  
16 system. I don't know why.

17 MR. SIEBERT: Call Bill Gates.

18 MR. FARVER: Sending him an email  
19 now.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, this one is  
21 completely closed. No referring to Wanda's  
22 group or anything?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: No.

2 MR. KATZ: Sometimes with these  
3 kind of files, you have to save them first,  
4 and then open them.

5 MR. FARVER: I couldn't even save  
6 it.

7 MEMBER MUNN: I could save it, but  
8 I came up all ASCII.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 131.4.  
10 Is this the one you have a response for, or  
11 no? No, that's 136. So, 131.4 remains a  
12 NIOSH action item: electron dose calculation.

13 MS. BEHLING: I believe in this  
14 case, we just didn't -- we couldn't reproduce  
15 their number, and we just -- we weren't sure.  
16 I think this is prior to OTIB-17, and we  
17 really weren't sure how they went about  
18 calculating the electron dose.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: We'll have to  
20 provide it then.

21 MEMBER MUNN: That's why it's  
22 still open.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 131.6.

2 MS. BEHLING: This is again the  
3 same fission product question.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Is there  
5 any difference on this one, Kathy? Or, is it  
6 the exact same kind of thing?

7 MS. BEHLING: Exact same thing.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so we  
9 should defer again, I believe.

10 MS. BEHLING: Yes, right, the  
11 OTIB-54.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. This is  
13 not a borderline PoC or anything like that?

14 MS. BEHLING: Let me look. This  
15 is Savannah River, 46.4.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What kind of  
17 cancer?

18 MS. BEHLING: Breast and kidney.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Kidney could  
20 probably. Thorium, well, I won't swear there  
21 are any fission products --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do we have any

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 others? I'm just finding those right now.

2 Well, I mean we have our --

3 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. Once again  
4 regardless sum up in a PER.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. That's  
6 what I was just saying. We have our backdrop,  
7 which is the PER. I think we can still close  
8 it and refer to Procedures. I might put a  
9 note that -- well, I don't know if I want to  
10 put that note. Well, if it's modified -- yes,  
11 if anything comes of the review on procedures,  
12 then it's an action for the PER, right?

13 MEMBER MUNN: Should be.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, this won't  
15 be missed.

16 MEMBER MUNN: Can't see how.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't see a  
18 problem with closing it. Does anyone else?  
19 Okay, then, it's closed. All right, 135.1.

20 MR. SIEBERT: I believe both 135.1  
21 and .4 are in our house, and no action has  
22 been taken on them so far.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. And  
2 136.3, I think you sent something for that,  
3 right, Scott?

4                   MR. SIEBERT: That's correct.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are you able to  
6 open that?

7                   MR. FARVER: Yes.

8                   MR. SIEBERT: Yes, that one I  
9 saved as a `97-2003 file.

10                  MEMBER MUNN: Thank you very much.

11                  MR. FARVER: The question I had  
12 was we had already determined that the bills  
13 matched the paper. That was down in the 41609  
14 response, I believe.

15                  MR. SIEBERT: Yes. After looking  
16 at the responses, I thought we had actually  
17 closed this out. But I redid the analysis to  
18 be sure.

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

20                  MS. BEHLING: Is this a situation  
21 where you received more films or X-rays from  
22 the site?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: That's what it looks  
2 like, according to the September response.

3 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, this is the  
4 issue that Rocky Flats -- we found that in the  
5 film folders, there were actually more X-rays  
6 for some claims than the paper record that  
7 they had sent us. And now, they are giving us  
8 all film -- they're going through all the film  
9 records instead of just the paper records.

10 In this specific case, the film  
11 records that they sent us was identical to the  
12 paper records that it was originally assessed  
13 against.

14 MR. FARVER: Okay.

15 MR. SIEBERT: So, this one was  
16 pretty much -- well, it should be closed out.

17 MR. FARVER: Should be closed.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And you're in  
19 agreement with that, right?

20 MR. FARVER: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
22 right, give me a second. 136.4?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: 136.4, this is one  
2 where we initially felt that NIOSH should've  
3 used a Type S absorption for their calculation  
4 for uranium. However, I did go back through  
5 all of Scott's files, and when you -- when you  
6 look at Type S versus Type M, and you plot it,  
7 and then compare it also to the lung count  
8 data, I do understand why the Type M was used,  
9 and that's more reasonable. So, I agree with  
10 their assessments.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. And .05.

12 MR. KATZ: Is four closed?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, four is  
14 closed. I'm sorry.

15 MS. BEHLING: Again, 136.5 is sort  
16 of a follow up on this Type S. But after  
17 reviewing things again, as I said, we do agree  
18 with NIOSH on this.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. What was  
20 the difference with the CATI? This talks  
21 about follow up on the CATI. Was there  
22 something specifically noted in the CATI that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 --

2 MS. BEHLING: The individual in  
3 the CATI indicated that he was in a building  
4 that caught fire, and --

5 MR. FARVER: Between that and the  
6 TBD list, that same building has had depleted  
7 uranium and beryllium. You would suspect that  
8 the uranium would be Type S from the fire, but  
9 not a Type M.

10 MS. BEHLING: But as we said when  
11 we went back and looked at the bioassay data,  
12 and looked at the plots in the set, I do agree  
13 that the M is more appropriate.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 137.6

15 MS. BEHLING: Okay, 137.6.

16 MR. SIEBERT: I believe all the  
17 137's still stay in our house, and we just  
18 have not given responses on them yet. I  
19 believe that's correct. Stu?

20 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't recall. I  
21 don't know what the latest -- I'm not sure I'm  
22 looking at the latest matrix. Is SC&A on our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 April 15<sup>th</sup>, 2009 response?

2 MEMBER MUNN: Well, they said in  
3 November they agreed with your determination  
4 on probability -- you were going to add the  
5 MDA. I was going to ask for the case file.  
6 It probably should've been included.

7 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, the first one  
8 is that we didn't -- I believe we didn't  
9 include the other IMBA runs to demonstrate  
10 that we ran everything.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

12 MR. SIEBERT: And selected the one  
13 that was claimant favorable.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I don't  
15 know that there's necessarily follow up on  
16 that, is there? It's just to show the worker  
17 -- or save all the runs or whatever.

18 DR. MAURO: This is the one that  
19 Kathy ran on her own --

20 MS. BEHLING: No.

21 DR. MAURO: I misunderstood then,  
22 Kathy.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: Yes, this is the  
2 Paducah case. This is different. Again, this  
3 is what Mark was saying. It's a show your  
4 work type of thing.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For the first  
6 one, for 137.6. The other ones might be  
7 different.

8 DR. MAURO: Correct.

9 MS. BEHLING: The other one is  
10 different.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. So, let's  
12 -- for that one, I think we can close .6 out,  
13 right? If NIOSH is in agreement with that.

14 MR. SIEBERT: That's .4?

15 MEMBER MUNN: No, .6.

16 MR. SIEBERT: Oh, .6.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean it  
18 sounds to me like NIOSH can see that, yes, we  
19 should've showed a different run from --

20 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

21 MR. FARVER: And then they talk  
22 about --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

2 MR. FARVER: -- procedure and  
3 things of that nature.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean I'll  
5 just leave it there for now because the whole  
6 case is still open. But when we come back to  
7 it, I think the idea was that you're going to  
8 add these other draft runs into the case file.  
9 Right?

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

11 DR. ULSH: So, it means an action  
12 item for --

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then like  
15 Scott said, the whole case 137 is still an  
16 open NIOSH action.

17 MS. BEHLING: I think 137.8, and I  
18 realize NIOSH -- it sounds like is not in a  
19 position maybe to address this today, but  
20 again, this might become one of those  
21 overarching issues with the skin  
22 contamination, and how to deal with potential

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 skin contamination, even though there weren't  
2 any records that indicated that this  
3 individual has skin contamination -- skin  
4 contamination.

5           There was a lot of other evidence  
6 that would suggest that, and again for  
7 consistency, we did have a case in the 8<sup>th</sup> set  
8 where just based on information that was  
9 provided in the CATI report, NIOSH did  
10 calculate a skin dose, assuming skin  
11 contamination. And in this particular case,  
12 they didn't.

13           The other thing I noticed about  
14 this was as I went back and looked at these  
15 records very closely, as there were a lot of  
16 bioassays that were marked as special. So,  
17 they indicate that there was some concern  
18 there, some problems that he had a lot of  
19 special -- just something to consider when we  
20 look at this case.

21           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

22           MR. SIEBERT: Yes, it does refer

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 back to .4, but .4 itself is closed, saying  
2 it's an overarching issue. So, I'm not sure  
3 what you want to do with it.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think  
5 we'll just see what you come back with with  
6 the overall case next time, and if we can  
7 close parts of it out, we'll do that. Does  
8 that make sense, Scott?

9 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, that's fine  
10 with me.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. I  
12 think that brings us through the end of this  
13 matrix, actually. Even though we didn't -- we  
14 made some headway.

15 DR. MAURO: Six is off the table  
16 now, right? Sixth set is done?

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18 DR. MAURO: So, that's a  
19 milestone. We have some residue on 7, but --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 MEMBER MUNN: And so, even though  
22 you still have 137.8 highlighted, you consider

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 that closed because it's an overarching issue,  
2 right?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think I  
4 indicated that at least part of it is an  
5 overarching issue, but I wanted to see their  
6 runs first before we decided whether it was  
7 solely an overarching issue.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: I think we came in  
9 thinking we owed something.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. I  
11 think we wanted to see the data first on the  
12 case, and then decide whether it was just an  
13 overarching issue, or if we need the results  
14 from this case, too. That's why I wrote it  
15 that way. All right.

16 DR. ULSH: So, we've reached the  
17 end of the seventh set. I mean there's a  
18 number of different criteria you could use to  
19 prioritize these things, but it sounds to me  
20 like the remaining open items from the seventh  
21 set are the highest priority.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I would think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 so because we've been on the seventh set for a  
2 while. Yes, yes.

3 DR. ULSH: Okay, we'll work  
4 towards that.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. If we  
6 want to take a minute just to get our bearings  
7 for the eighth set, if you wouldn't mind going  
8 to the eight set, let's open it up and see  
9 where we're at. Also, maybe we can lay out  
10 how we want to approach it because like for  
11 instance, I think Hans is on the line mainly  
12 for those three.

13 DR. MAURO: So, let's move those  
14 out.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's figure  
16 out where we want to schedule those. So, the  
17 most recent matrix first.

18 DR. MAURO: Mark, I got a  
19 question. I know there are three of them.  
20 There's Bridgeport Brass, Harshaw --

21 MS. BEHLING: Huntington.

22 DR. MAURO: -- and Huntington.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Now, I know we went pretty far down the road  
2 on Harshaw because we provided an estimate to  
3 the responses, and then we, Hans, provided a  
4 response to those responses. So, I know  
5 Harshaw special Site Profile is very mature.  
6 I'm not quite sure where we are with regard to  
7 Bridgeport Brass or Huntington, whether or not  
8 there's been a response for those or not. I  
9 have to say I don't recall whether you've  
10 written a response to those the way you did  
11 for Harshaw.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, let me  
13 ask this. For Harshaw, you said you provided  
14 a response to NIOSH's response.

15 DR. MAURO: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is NIOSH in a  
17 position to discuss that today, or --

18 DR. MAURO: Have you seen it?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- did you  
20 recently get it?

21 DR. MAURO: This goes back a ways.  
22 April. Well, I got it here. Hold on. Let

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 me see.

2 DR. ULSH: Scott, does this ring  
3 any bells while John is looking?

4 MR. SIEBERT: Harshaw stuff?  
5 Honestly, I don't know if that's in your guy's  
6 -- not off the top of my head. Sorry.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: John, I have a  
8 direct response to SC&A comments. That's the  
9 NIOSH --

10 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, and we  
11 responded to that.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's dated  
13 11/5/09. Or no, maybe that's when I saved it.  
14 I shouldn't say that. When did you send it  
15 because I'm not sure I have that.

16 DR. MAURO: Let's see.

17 MEMBER MUNN: We got Harshaw.

18 DR. MAURO: Okay, April 2009. I  
19 have a report here called, "SC&A follow up,  
20 NIOSH's responses to Harshaw Site Profile  
21 review findings." That is my understanding of  
22 the last place we left it, where we -- you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 folks provided us with formal responses to all  
2 of the issues we raised on our Harshaw mini  
3 Site Profile review, and then we reviewed  
4 that, and submitted a White Paper dated April  
5 2009.

6 And Hans, I believe wrote that. I  
7 reviewed it again. Several issues have been  
8 resolved, as far as our report goes, but there  
9 are several still on the table. That might be  
10 a good place to start. If you folks don't  
11 have it -- Kathy, do you have the --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It may not be  
13 worth starting if nobody has looked at it.

14 DR. MAURO: Yes, yes. But this  
15 isn't one we put to bed because there's some  
16 that have been resolved.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, we may  
18 want to all look at it, though.

19 DR. MAURO: Okay.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe I can ask  
21 for one set. Can you bring it around again  
22 because I can't seem to find it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MEMBER MUNN: I've got it.

2 DR. MAURO: You've got it? Great.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I've got it.

4 And if I've got it, I know everybody else has  
5 it.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Somewhere.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Let me show you  
8 where I got it from. It was sent on the date  
9 of 11/5.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is a Word or

11 --

12 MEMBER MUNN: It is a zip file.  
13 It has three files in it. The first 100  
14 cases, Bridgeport review follow up, and a  
15 while paper.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: White Paper  
17 Harshaw?

18 MEMBER MUNN: Harshaw TBD review.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I do have  
20 that one.

21 DR. ULSH: Did you say 11/5?

22 MEMBER MUNN: 11/5/2009.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: April 2009 is  
2 dated on the paper.

3 MEMBER MUNN: The paper is dated  
4 April. It was sent to us in November.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: It may have been  
6 sent earlier too.

7 MEMBER MUNN: It probably was.

8 DR. ULSH: We might've gone  
9 through this exercise before.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I do have  
11 it. It is a PDF document.

12 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I have it, but  
14 it's -- maybe we can start this.

15 DR. MAURO: We could tell our  
16 story.

17 MEMBER MUNN: It's only 28 pages  
18 long.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's do that  
20 briefly, and then we'll break for lunch.  
21 Let's do that.

22 DR. MAURO: Understand the issues

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 where we are.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

3 DR. MAURO: In fact, if Hans is on  
4 the phone, I mean he's -- don't want to take  
5 it from Hans. He did all the hard work. Is  
6 Hans there?

7 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I'm here.

8 DR. MAURO: You want to tell your  
9 story? Or, do you want me to do it?

10 DR. BEHLING: Can you tell me  
11 exactly? I just picked up where we are here.

12 DR. MAURO: Okay, yes. Hans, I  
13 have in front of me a report that you drafted.

14 I seem to recall you drafted. It's dated  
15 April 2009, where there -- there were a number  
16 -- it turns out that -- we had originally,  
17 when we reviewed the mini review of the  
18 Harshaw Site Profile, which was attached to  
19 Appendix 2 to the 8<sup>th</sup> set, we had a total of  
20 six findings in that original review.

21 Then -- and NIOSH then submitted -  
22 - on January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2009, NIOSH submitted a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 White Paper responding to our six comments,  
2 okay? And the bottom line is when they came  
3 back to us, we review that, and then we  
4 submitted this report dated April 9, 2009. In  
5 the 30-second sound bite, where we are is we  
6 consider findings 2 and 3 out of the 6  
7 conditionally resolved. In other words, we  
8 feel the response is satisfactory.

9 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: Finding 6, we found a  
11 five-fold mathematical error. NIOSH looked at  
12 it and agrees, and they have to fix that.  
13 However, the issues that still remain where I  
14 guess we agree to disagree is findings numbers  
15 1, 4 and 5.

16 DR. BEHLING: That's what I have  
17 too, John.

18 DR. MAURO: Yes. So, that's where  
19 I -- that's where I am right now. Do you want  
20 to talk about 1, 4, 5?

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's a good  
22 summary, I think, at this point. Because

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Brant, you guys aren't ready to discuss the  
2 response to the response. So, let's just take  
3 good notes on this on what we have to -- the  
4 main things I think you should focus on is  
5 where there's disagreement obviously. DR.

6 MAURO: And that's 1, 4 and 5.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean work  
8 group members may also look at those and think  
9 you closed, and not agree. But for now, we'll  
10 focus on this disagreement. So, 1, 4, and 5.

11 MEMBER MUNN: It really starts at  
12 section 3.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Page 3.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and I see  
16 Brant making notes. So, for Harshaw, focus on  
17 1, 4 and 5 for the next meeting. I'm not sure  
18 there's much reason to go into it, because  
19 we'll do the same thing next meeting, right?

20 DR. MAURO: Yes, we'll regroup  
21 again.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you want to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 start either the Bridgeport Brass or the  
2 Huntington?

3 DR. ULSH: Mark, before we do  
4 that, if I could just ask a quick question?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 DR. ULSH: It sounds from John's  
7 summary like there's at least agreement  
8 between NIOSH and SC&A on 2, 3 and 6.

9 DR. MAURO: Right.

10 DR. ULSH: But is there agreement  
11 from the subcommittee on 2, 3 and 6?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's  
13 what I'm saying. I don't think we've had a  
14 chance to do all of that. But I said at least  
15 for now, focus on where there's disagreement  
16 between SC&A and NIOSH.

17 DR. ULSH: Now I'm with you.

18 DR. MAURO: That doesn't mean --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That doesn't  
20 mean that -- yes, you'll necessarily agree.

21 DR. ULSH: I understand.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm not going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 to try to sit here and read now. I think it's  
2 fair to say we -- let's just hold on for now  
3 because it's likely they'll be closed.

4 DR. ULSH: Okay, thanks.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. Do  
6 you want to go to Bridgeport or Huntington?

7 DR. MAURO: I'm ready.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or, do you want  
9 to --

10 DR. MAURO: I understanding is we  
11 have never engaged those.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't think  
13 so.

14 DR. MAURO: I'm not sure. And it  
15 turns out there are a number of findings, and  
16 I could -- we can buzz through them. There  
17 are only five on Bridgeport Brass, and I can  
18 give you the essence of each of them, if that  
19 helps.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That would be  
21 great.

22 DR. MAURO: All right, finding 1.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Okay --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hold on. Let's  
3 just get that.

4 DR. MAURO: Okay, you want to find  
5 it?

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me find the  
7 document that you're talking about. Is this  
8 Bridgeport review follow up doc?

9 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

10 DR. MAURO: Yes.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Correct.

12 DR. MAURO: It should be  
13 attachment 1 to the 8<sup>th</sup> set.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's the White  
15 Paper, but it's not in a PDF form. Okay.  
16 Right, okay. Go ahead, John.

17 DR. MAURO: Okay, if you recall,  
18 the Bridgeport Brass is really two.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: One second.  
20 I'm sorry. Brant, do you guys have this  
21 document?

22 DR. ULSH: No, I'm sorry.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I want to make  
2 sure NIOSH has these pieces before we --

3 DR. ULSH: This is SC&A's report  
4 on Bridgeport Brass dated April 2009?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 DR. MAURO: Well, our Bridgeport  
7 Brass is in our -- delivered to the Board has  
8 a date of May 2008.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I see a  
10 document prepared by SC&A, April 2009.

11 DR. BEHLING: John, the White  
12 Paper was April 2009.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 DR. BEHLING: We're talking  
15 Bridgeport Brass now.

16 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we are.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18 DR. MAURO: Okay. Now, looking at  
19 -- I'm looking at the attachment. I actually  
20 have the hard copy in front of me that I took  
21 out of my three-ring binder. And the front  
22 page, on the bottom of the front page, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 cover page, says, "May 2008." Let's see if  
2 the footnote says something different. No. I  
3 mean --

4 DR. BEHLING: John, I think we're  
5 really talking about the White Paper that I  
6 prepared that supplements the 2008 --

7 DR. MAURO: Oh, well, then you're  
8 ahead of me. I'm off base then, because I was  
9 working from the actual original mini Site  
10 Profile review that was attachment --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me just get  
12 our bearings here. In the White Paper that  
13 Hans was talking about, on page 2, right  
14 before finding number 1, it says, "Under task  
15 4, the Board directed SC&A to conduct a more  
16 comprehensive review of ORAUT-TKBS-30, SC&A  
17 issued its report entitled, 'Review of  
18 Bridgeport Brass Technical Basis Document,  
19 Havens Lab and Adrian Plant,' to the Board's  
20 Subcommittee on Dose Reconstruction and NIOSH  
21 in May of 2008, as attachment 1 to the eighth  
22 set of the dose reconstruction audit reports."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                    "In our review, SC&A identified  
2 five findings, which are briefly summarized  
3 below." So, I think you went further into  
4 this.

5                    DR. MAURO: I'm dated then. Hans,  
6 you got it. I'm -- I'm behind the time on  
7 this one. So, thanks for correcting that.

8                    CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so, Hans,  
9 if you could, give us an overview, maybe at  
10 least five findings.

11                   DR. BEHLING: Yes. Contrary to  
12 what was stated earlier, we did review those.  
13 And I think we resolved a good number of the  
14 five. I think it's really finding number 2  
15 that remains unresolved. And I think a couple  
16 of those were really Harry Chmelynski's  
17 issues.

18                   DR. MAURO: Oh, the correlation  
19 issue?

20                   DR. BEHLING: Yes.

21                   DR. MAURO: Yes. I know it well.  
22 We could use Harry on the line to help.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe we could  
2 get him for after lunch.

3 MR. KATZ: He's here. He's here.

4 DR. ULSH: Okay, hold on.  
5 Findings 1 through 5, all of them except  
6 number 2 are resolved. Is that what you said?

7 MEMBER MUNN: Well, you can see  
8 that under paragraph 2.1. Finding 1, NIOSH  
9 agrees with the finding and will conduct --

10 DR. ULSH: Okay.

11 DR. BEHLING: I have -- just in my  
12 notes, I think we have conditionally resolved  
13 findings 1, 4 and 5. And I guess number 2 is  
14 the one that's an issue that Harry needs to  
15 discuss.

16 MEMBER MUNN: That was the only  
17 one that NIOSH rejected and --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, the only  
19 problem is that when you say -- I mean we  
20 have -- we have agreement. Here's the problem  
21 when you're -- this is kind of a mini-Site  
22 Profile question, but I'm looking at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 bottom of the matrix, and actually we did it.

2 Hans is right. We did discuss this at one  
3 point, actually on 11/5/09. There's some  
4 highlighted things in the matrix.

5 And on finding 5, just for  
6 example, it says, "NIOSH agrees, and will  
7 modify the site matrix table 5.1." But we  
8 haven't heard how -- I'm not sure we've heard  
9 how NIOSH will modify the table.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I don't  
11 believe we have.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, if this is  
13 like a mini site, I think we have to see that  
14 through, and understand what -- what are you  
15 going to do to it. So, there's several items  
16 down there. Maybe that's the place we start  
17 when we -- I think we might want to break for  
18 lunch, and come back and start at the bottom  
19 of the matrix, finding numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
20 for Bridgeport Brass, supplement it with the  
21 White Paper that Hans is talking from, and  
22 discuss this a little further. Is that okay,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Hans?

2 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you join us  
4 at 1:00?

5 DR. BEHLING: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
7 let's -- if it's okay with everyone, let's  
8 take our recess now, and reconvene at 1:00.  
9 We'll start with Bridgeport Brass, and then  
10 we'll do Huntington, and then we'll go back  
11 into the regular findings.

12 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
13 matter went off the record at 11:52 a.m., and  
14 resumed at 1:13 p.m.)

15 MR. KATZ: Okay, so Dose  
16 Reconstruction Subcommittee, and we're  
17 reconvening after lunch. We're on the eighth  
18 set. Sorry for being a few minute late coming  
19 back. I think we'd like to pick up on the --  
20 at the bottom of the matrix, or the end of the  
21 matrix, there's Bridgeport Brass findings, 1  
22 through 5.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   Maybe we can take our discussion  
2 from there, and as the White Paper pertains to  
3 that, I think we can discuss that. John?

4                   DR. MAURO: Yes. So, you want to  
5 go through the Bridgeport Brass White Paper,  
6 and close out those five -- where we are?  
7 Then we can go through the cases. Or, do you  
8 want to go through the cases first? I  
9 misunderstood.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Bridgeport  
11 Brass first.

12                  DR. MAURO: Right. The attachment  
13 as opposed to any cases that are -- I don't  
14 know, there may be some Bridgeport Brass  
15 cases. Yes, in fact the first one is -- the  
16 first case in the 8<sup>th</sup> set is a Bridgeport  
17 Brass.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I was  
19 looking at the attachments. So, let's start  
20 with that.

21                  DR. MAURO: Yes.

22                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, either you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 or Hans.

2 DR. MAURO: Hans sounds like he's  
3 out in front of me on this because he has that  
4 update. Hans, are you there?

5 DR. BEHLING: I think for those  
6 who have either the White Paper on their  
7 computer, or in hard copy, I think we can just  
8 look at page 3. I think Mark had referenced  
9 before we had -- we broke for lunch.

10 I think on page 3, or section 2,  
11 that is entitled, "Draft Responses," I think  
12 we've come to closure on a number of these,  
13 and I think the first one that I believe still  
14 remain an open issue is the response to  
15 finding 2, that NIOSH has rejected. I think  
16 that really belongs to Harry Chmelynski. If  
17 he is on the line, I think Harry should  
18 comment on that.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hans, if you  
20 wouldn't mind, could you just start from  
21 number 1? Because I don't have any resolution  
22 in the matrix at this point for number 1.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. BEHLING: Okay.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, maybe we  
3 discussed it, but I didn't have it down.

4 DR. BEHLING: For number 1, the  
5 summary finding was that the Site Profile  
6 would benefit from additional analysis that  
7 demonstrate that the fault intake rates  
8 adopted in the exposure matrix are claim  
9 favorable for early operational time period in  
10 different job categories, and the NIOSH  
11 response to that was additional analysis of  
12 this finding is necessary, and will be  
13 provided upon completion.

14 So, I take that NIOSH is going to  
15 obviously provide some additional data for  
16 that.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so it's  
18 not really closed. And you say down further  
19 on page 4, "Findings 1, 4 and 5 are  
20 conditionally resolved, pending data analysis  
21 by NIOSH that address those findings and meet  
22 the approval of the DR Subcommittee." So, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 think that -- from that standpoint, we need to  
2 see that analysis.

3 DR. MAURO: The key was the data  
4 seemed to be pretty rich internal, post-1960.

5 Pre-1960, it's a lot more limited. And the  
6 question becomes can you use the richer data  
7 set for internal post-1960 for both Havens and  
8 Adrian, to reconstruct the earlier dates.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Right.

10 DR. MAURO: I think that's where  
11 we go with that.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I'm  
13 assuming that NIOSH is just looking at -- I  
14 mean you don't have necessarily a response.

15 Okay. So, I'm just -- Hans, I'm  
16 not in disagreement with you. I'm just  
17 putting it --

18 DR. BEHLING: No, I'm sorry when I  
19 spoke to the effect that it might already be  
20 closed. I wasn't really aware if NIOSH had  
21 actually provided with the additional data  
22 that they had promised, and also the closure.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 But as you just mentioned that's not the  
2 case.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that's  
4 fine. Okay, so we can move onto finding  
5 number 2 if you want now.

6 DR. BEHLING: Is Harry on the  
7 line?

8 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Yes, I'm here,  
9 Hans.

10 DR. BEHLING: Okay, I guess this  
11 is yours, Harry.

12 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Okay, this  
13 started many years ago. I don't remember.  
14 But I was reading the technical basis document  
15 on page 48, for Bridgeport Brass. And it has  
16 two sentences, one referring to Adrian, and  
17 one referring to Havens.

18 And these sentences say that when  
19 the dose was simulated for the workers that  
20 the 26 two-week period doses were simulated  
21 using crystal ball and assuming correlation.  
22 And the same sentence is repeated again for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Havens on page 48.

2           And I was interested in that  
3 because when you do a crystal ball simulation,  
4 first you want -- you can specify the  
5 correlation, but right here it never tells you  
6 what the correlation is that they used. So,  
7 that raised my curiosity. And what I did was  
8 I reconstructed the simulation, and what I  
9 found was they didn't use any correlation.

10           What they did was they took 26  
11 measurements, and they summed them up using  
12 the assumption that they were all independent.

13           And that's -- and I could reproduce the  
14 numbers in the table, and the technical basis  
15 document using that assumption, that assuming  
16 correlation.

17           So, that's where this all started.

18           The -- the answers differ by a factor of 2  
19 when you do the simulations. The factor of 2  
20 assuming 100 percent correlation, which I know  
21 is unreasonable, but it's the highest you can  
22 get, so it's an upper bound, and the answer

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 that was presented in the technical basis  
2 document was half of that. It's the one you  
3 get with you have no correlation.

4 And the response that NIOSH gave  
5 was essentially to repeat what I just said,  
6 although they never mentioned the word  
7 correlation. They said that we used 26 two-  
8 week measurements, and we added them up in the  
9 simulation, and this is the answer you get.  
10 And that's where, as far as I remember, it was  
11 left. I don't know if anyone has any more  
12 that has been said since then, but I'm not  
13 aware of it.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: No, I think we  
15 were next in line to owe something on this. I  
16 don't believe we added anything since we had  
17 it, since we got this -- this review. So, I  
18 don't know if anything additional was  
19 prepared. But think about this just a minute.

20 Remind me here again on the  
21 correlation, the correlation being that a  
22 particular individual is likely to be higher

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 in the population in general, as opposed to  
2 randomly distributed in the population of  
3 doses for a given read out period. Is that  
4 the correlation?

5 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Yes, from one  
6 read out period to another, if that worker is  
7 remaining in the same job, it's likely that he  
8 will remain relatively high or relatively low  
9 during the next reading period also.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, and the  
11 treatment of the data influences the  
12 distribution of the -- or the total  
13 distribution is later on then.

14 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Right.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, all right.  
16 I am a babe in the woods in statistics. I'm  
17 just trying to make sure I got an idea of the  
18 issue.

19 MR. CHMELYNSKI: And all  
20 I'm pointing out here is it was stated that  
21 the correlation was used, but we couldn't  
22 verify that it was. And indeed, it looks like  
none was used.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

2 MR. CHMELYNSKI: So, that's where  
3 it's been since then, I think.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

5 DR. ULSH: Is that pretty much the  
6 basis of the finding is the treatment of  
7 correlation? Is that the issue?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.  
9 Reluctantly, I'm pursuing this question, but  
10 do you have an opinion on whether a  
11 correlation should've been applied, or not?

12 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Yes. Personally,  
13 I believe that -- I have had some years  
14 working in a factory back when I was a young  
15 man, and generally, you worked at the same  
16 place day after day, week after week, maybe  
17 year after year.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MR. CHMELYNSKI: Luckily, I didn't  
20 have to stay there very long, but that's been  
21 my experience.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the data set too, you believe that it probably  
2 should have.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: I'd say that's  
4 probably not an unreasonable position, yes.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
6 right, I think we have enough for now. NIOSH  
7 has to look at that, and give us further  
8 assessment on that. Go ahead onto finding 3,  
9 Hans.

10 DR. BEHLING: Yes. Finding 3,  
11 just for those who may not have the document  
12 in hand. Finding 3 dealt with exposures to  
13 localized parts of the body, such as the hands  
14 and forearm from non-penetrating radiation for  
15 some workers, which would possibly not be  
16 properly assessed by film badges worn on the  
17 chest. That was our finding.

18 And NIOSH's response to Finding 3  
19 was, "In principle, NIOSH agrees with the  
20 basic concerns, but believes that the dose  
21 reconstructor will recognize the need for  
22 making necessary dose adjustments."

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I guess that is perhaps not as  
2 obvious to SC&A as it is to NIOSH. And I  
3 think in our write up, we talked about the  
4 fact that these people may have handled  
5 uranium metal, and of course contact doses for  
6 doing so to -- to the hands might be as high  
7 as 230 milligrams per hour, and so forth, and  
8 would potentially not be necessarily  
9 documented by a film badge worn on the chest.

10 So, at this point, I'm not sure  
11 what NIOSH intends to do, if anything in  
12 raising that to a higher level of awareness.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: If you notice,  
14 in the matrix, there is a resolution. At  
15 least indicated something on 11/5/09, that  
16 NIOSH will check to see where/if the approach  
17 is outlined within NIOSH procedures. And I  
18 think someone said that possibly TIB-13 may  
19 address this issue.

20 So, I think you were going to  
21 check back to see if there was actually enough  
22 guidance out there for the dose reconstructor

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 to -- at least that seems -- based on what  
2 Hans said, that seems like what that's saying  
3 there. So, I think it would remain a NIOSH  
4 action item check.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, it is.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, if  
7 there's adequate procedures to give the dose  
8 reconstructor direction on how to proceed.

9 DR. MAURO: I'd like to add a  
10 little to that. Two things I want to report.  
11 NIOSH -- the strategy NIOSH has opted is to  
12 take two data of non-penetrating film badge  
13 readings, and pick off the upper 95<sup>th</sup>  
14 percentile, and came up with something: the  
15 fault value as the surrogate, which I believe  
16 is 1.8 milligrams per hour.

17 There are two aspects to that we  
18 want to keep in mind. One is of course that  
19 value represents we believe uncorrelated data,  
20 because the comment Harry made about  
21 penetrating, but also non-penetrating. And  
22 second, we found that 1.8 milligrams per hour,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 when you compare that to a contact skin dose  
2 of over 200 milligrams per hour, is a big  
3 difference.

4 So, by not taking into  
5 consideration the possibility of, you know,  
6 only use the added distance reading on a film  
7 badge, the person may very well handle  
8 material, even for a relatively short period  
9 of time.

10 So, it's not a small difference.  
11 It's a big difference. There was another  
12 point I wanted to bring up. It's during our  
13 one-on-one session when we had these meetings,  
14 one of the things that came up, which was  
15 unusual but we included, had to do with a  
16 particle settling -- when you're working in an  
17 environment where there's lot different  
18 particles, material settling on the skin, on  
19 the neck, around the ears, and whether or not  
20 you'd want to try to factor that into your  
21 dose.

22 Because the 1.8, you know, you got

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 particles of uranium. It may only be there  
2 for the day, because then you shower. But  
3 this is one of those places near Paducah where  
4 they had these kind of -- where there's  
5 evidence that airborne particles of uranium.  
6 A lot of these AWE facilities have that at  
7 issue, and I don't think we've ever really  
8 engaged that. You know, the direct deposition  
9 of particles on bear skin.

10 And I think in some cases, you may  
11 have looked at that. You see things like bar  
12 skin. In other cases, you haven't. I think  
13 that may be a generic issue that needs to be  
14 cut across the board, and how that can be  
15 dealt with. It's a big deal when it comes to  
16 skin dose.

17 DR. ULSH: Okay, is that a part of  
18 Finding 3?

19 DR. MAURO: It is part of Finding  
20 3. Finding 3, if you -- I have the report in  
21 front of me. That's why I brought it up.  
22 It's mentioned in Finding 3.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. ULSH: Okay.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I know we  
3 at least raised this last meeting, because I  
4 can remember the discussion about it can be  
5 difficult to -- yes, especially if you don't  
6 know, it can be difficult to quantify.

7 DR. MAURO: We did some generic --  
8 in another venue, we ran some calculations if  
9 you had different size particles, relatively  
10 small particles, of uranium deposit on skin.  
11 So, I mean this is -- you can -- in theory,  
12 one could argue if the situation exists, the  
13 only thing I'm not sure of -- let's say a  
14 person has skin cancer on the back of his  
15 hand, all right?

16 I'm not sure how you deal with  
17 this. Do you assume that, "All right, I'm  
18 going to reconstruct the dose through skin?"  
19 Okay, and the way you normally do it is using  
20 OTIB-17, which is based on a full over here.  
21 So, you come up with your number, and you got  
22 your dose, and you do your calculation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   But now you say, "Wait a minute.  
2                   Wait a minute. At this site, it's not unusual  
3                   that he's doing grinding, and he doesn't have  
4                   gloves or whatever, that you can get some  
5                   maybe on your face. And if the cancer is  
6                   there now, what do you do?"

7                   I assume that particle of uranium  
8                   is what did it. That particle landed here,  
9                   sat there for a day, delivered whatever dose  
10                  that might be, and you reconstructed those --  
11                  that little spot. I'm not sure, and I owe it  
12                  -- it's sort of like one of these problems  
13                  that turn your brain into a knot. How do you  
14                  deal with that? Do you assume that that  
15                  cancer was due to that dust particle that went  
16                  right there?

17                  And I'm not -- and we really never  
18                  engaged this conversation. How do you deal  
19                  with that kind of problem. I'm not even sure  
20                  how the risk coefficient for skin works.

21                  DR. ULSH: Well, actually, that's  
22                  an interesting point. When you said that, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 thing that I was thinking of was hands and  
2 face. I mean the skin background rate doesn't  
3 break it down to different areas of the body.

4 DR. MAURO: Yes, for good reason.

5 For good reason. How does the risk  
6 coefficient work for skin cancer? And  
7 apparently, there's -- it's treated a very  
8 special way in Iraq, and quite frankly, I  
9 don't fully understand it. And it goes toward  
10 this issue. So, anyway, this has been  
11 troubling me for some time.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, now, what  
13 you just said, John, also reminds me that  
14 sometimes in the matrix we can lose sight of  
15 some of the details in the full report. You  
16 know?

17 DR. MAURO: Oh, yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We often got to  
19 remind ourselves to go back to the full body  
20 of the report. Because I would've missed that  
21 one completely, yes.

22 DR. MAURO: That might be one of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the generic issues, because we discussed this  
2 before, and I think you may -- it may be in  
3 the box of generic issues.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At least that  
5 part may be.

6 DR. MAURO: Yes, that part. Oh,  
7 yes, that part.

8 MEMBER MUNN: It really ought to  
9 be because we're not going to find any sites  
10 where you don't have exposed hands and skin.

11 DR. MAURO: Well, you don't always  
12 have particles settling. I mean no doubt a  
13 lot of these AWE's this -- these parts apply.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Anywhere there's any  
15 kind of machining, grinding or any kind of  
16 fuel activity going on.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes.

18 MEMBER MUNN: But then the big  
19 question then becomes but is it any different  
20 than if that person were my uncle, who had  
21 significant amounts of skin cancer all the  
22 time, and didn't have anything to do with --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: It's like smoking.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
4 let's look at number 7 -- or is it 4. Did I  
5 skip over 4? Sorry.

6 DR. BEHLING: Are we on number 4?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 DR. BEHLING: That is probably on  
9 par with Finding number 2. The -- the finding  
10 was that the Site Profile would benefit from a  
11 "leave one out," analysis of the data, and  
12 that again goes back to Harry. And there  
13 response, NIOSH's response, was that NIOSH  
14 agrees with the finding, will conduct  
15 additional analysis.

16 So, Harry and NIOSH I guess need  
17 to -- to weigh in on that issue.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, we don't have  
19 anymore to provide.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

21 DR. MAURO: This is --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I remember

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 this discussion.

2 DR. MAURO: This is an important  
3 and interesting idea because it goes to the  
4 coworker models. One of the biggest problems  
5 we always encounter is you got a group of work  
6 groups that have data. Let's say it's  
7 internal data. And then you're going to use  
8 that data set to build a coworker model, which  
9 is going to apply to other workers that may  
10 have had different jobs, or to other time  
11 periods.

12 And always the question is what  
13 makes you think that that group of workers  
14 uses surrogate in its narrow sense, for that  
15 site, those workers, to another group of  
16 workers? And Harry basically came up with an  
17 answer.

18 It says there are ways of dealing  
19 with that kind of problem, and it's called the  
20 leave one out approach. And Harry certainly  
21 could explain it, but I found it very valuable  
22 because what it does is it strengthens the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 ability to build a coworker model that is  
2 compelling; that you considered, explicitly  
3 considered, yes, we're going to apply that  
4 data to perhaps a group of workers that might  
5 be a little different, and perhaps a little  
6 different time period at the same facility.

7 And the leave one out approach  
8 that Harry describes in some detail in the  
9 report is a way to get at that, and try for a  
10 more -- give you a stronger case that you can  
11 do what you're doing.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, do you  
14 need any further description of Harry's --

15 MR. HINNEFELD: No.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: He went over it  
17 last time.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: He went over it  
19 last time, and you go back to the original  
20 write up. Just like everything else, it's  
21 written pretty clear.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 we'll look at number 5.

2 DR. BEHLING: Okay, number 5, I  
3 think we have a partial resolution and a  
4 partial outstanding issue. Number 5 deals  
5 with residual contamination levels and  
6 inhalation exposures. And in Table 5.1 in the  
7 write up TBD, there was a 100-fold error,  
8 which I believe NIOSH has fully acknowledged.

9 But in addition to that particular  
10 error, which I assume was perhaps a type  
11 error, I also have identified a couple issues  
12 that are discussed in section 3 of my White  
13 Paper, called, "A New Issue Concerning Finding  
14 Number 5." And one of the things that I  
15 identified was the original or the corrected  
16 value of approximately 7 picocuries per day as  
17 an inhalation was based on a resuspension  
18 factor of  $1E \text{ minus } 6$ .

19 And I raised that as an issue  
20 because in another document, I questioned that  
21 generic resuspension factor  $1E \text{ minus } 6$ , and  
22 concluded that for many facilities such as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 this, perhaps an E minus 4 might be  
2 appropriate, and I support that in -- in -- on  
3 page 5, by talking about the reason number 2,  
4 for those of you who have it.

5 And if you look at the actual  
6 data, you find that the estimates that were  
7 derived in -- or the measurements that were  
8 taken in -- let me quickly read here. In 1976  
9 were -- 15 years later were actually three  
10 times higher than the predicted dose, the  
11 predicted air concentration, in 1961, meaning  
12 that among other things, the decay factor of 1  
13 percent per day was totally ignored in the  
14 value because it applies for all times around  
15 a time dependent air concentration.

16 And I believe NIOSH did  
17 acknowledge this, and promised to look into  
18 that.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, this is  
20 actually kind of part and partial of the  
21 general resuspension question that's out  
22 there. The generic resuspension.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: Regarding the -- this  
2 goes to our TBD-6000. We've really made some  
3 very important progress in one regard. When  
4 all is said and done for the residual period,  
5 there were two big questions that we were  
6 struggling with, and it cuts across the board  
7 for every residual theory that is worked on at  
8 any site.

9 One is calculating how much  
10 material has deposited on the surface, and  
11 then once it's deposited on the surface, which  
12 of course will contribute to your direct  
13 radiation exposure, but also to resuspension,  
14 we originally took a position that, and this  
15 has an across the board affect, the way in  
16 which you calculate the amount of activity  
17 that is deposited on the surface, so you get  
18 your Becquerels per meter squared, was based  
19 on a model where you had a certain dust  
20 loading, and you had this .0075 meters per  
21 second.

22 I was always critical of that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 because I felt that the stuff that's on  
2 surfaces is not from that. It's from these  
3 lost particles that are always flowing out.  
4 But you -- in our last TBD-6000 meeting, the --  
5 - the -- we found that that works. That works  
6 when you allow a year's worth of that stuff  
7 falling to the surface, you get Becquerels per  
8 meters squared that is borne out by actual  
9 material measurements at many places we were  
10 in.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is the  
12 Adley report?

13 DR. MAURO: The Adley report,  
14 right, exactly. They had the plates laid out,  
15 and son of a gun. I have to say, I was  
16 surprised that it worked. But we still have --  
17 - so, that issue at so many places has been  
18 resolved. But the resuspension factor that  
19 you folks continue to use: 10 to the minus 6  
20 per meter, and that's not good enough. Five  
21 or 10 to minus 5, or maybe even higher 10 to  
22 minus 4 is much more appropriate, unless you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 know for sure that the site is clean.

2 In other words, you know there's  
3 not contamination. But that's not the case.  
4 Most of the AWE sites we're dealing with some  
5 -- you know, there's activity on the sites.  
6 And people are moving around, kicking it up,  
7 and 10 to minus 6 doesn't work there.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay. It's just  
9 part of the broader response that we owe.

10 DR. BEHLING: And then as I said,  
11 I'm not sure to what extent the other issue  
12 that I addressed on page 5 and 6 is really  
13 remedied by revising the resuspension factor.

14 It could be, but the resuspension factor and  
15 the value that was cited there has to be a  
16 dynamic value because obviously we have to  
17 take into consideration the vacation factor,  
18 whatever that may be. And there, we also had  
19 previously mentioned our concern about a 1  
20 percent removal rate as a generic value.

21 But in the particular cases we're  
22 talking about here, on page 5, I quote

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 directly from the document. And we ended up  
2 with a 1961 air concentration that is three-  
3 fold lower than the one in empirical value  
4 that we estimated in 1976.

5 So, obviously, we have a problem  
6 here with regard to the absence of a dictation  
7 value.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I mean  
9 I'm not sure on this one whether it just falls  
10 on the generic issue yet, or if it's still a  
11 question as it pertains to this particular  
12 site.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. We already  
14 owe several --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: So, I mean if we -  
17 -

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll just keep  
19 it on here for you now.

20 DR. MAURO: In general, a lot of  
21 the work that we're doing now was done before  
22 OTIB-70. OTIB-70 is -- whereby you know the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 story.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Right.

3 DR. MAURO: There is a lot of  
4 granularity to OTIB-70. There's one  
5 particular strategy that you've adopted in  
6 there that I think is -- solves an awful lot  
7 of hills regarding residual period. And if --  
8 and if that approach is used, which we talked  
9 about on the phone, the details, it's the  
10 perfect solution to just so many of these  
11 residual questions.

12 Rather than going to the flush  
13 route measurements that were taken in 1978,  
14 1980, and assuming that represents the  
15 airborne and dust -- for the entire residual  
16 period, go -- go to the end of the operations  
17 period. Take a look early in the residual  
18 period. See what you got there, and let that  
19 start it, and then let it drop down to the  
20 period, and there's a solution. It's a  
21 universal fix.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I ask --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 we're going to Finding number 6, and that  
2 speaks directly to the resuspension of -- is  
3 that different than number 5 that we're  
4 talking about?

5 MEMBER MUNN: Are we back on the  
6 matrix?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Okay, I'm not there.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe if it's  
10 just broken out.

11 MEMBER MUNN: The original --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's the  
13 second part of 5 or something. I don't know.

14 MEMBER MUNN: The original  
15 attachment matrix, or our matrix? The matrix  
16 you're working on --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's the  
18 summary -- it's the matrix with the attachment  
19 that says at the tail end of it --

20 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't see a  
21 Finding 6.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Attachment 1.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MEMBER MUNN: I have attachment 1,  
2 but I only have five findings.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't know if  
4 you're working from -- what I might've done is  
5 taken that second part of 5 and made it a  
6 separate finding. It's a new 5, because I  
7 think Hans was calling it, "New finding  
8 related to 5." And I might've put it in the  
9 matrix as number 6, because it's a separate  
10 finding.

11                  DR. MAURO: So, on to 5. My  
12 understanding of the original 5 was this is a  
13 100-fold -- I lost track here.

14                  DR. BEHLING: Yes, that's correct,  
15 John. I think NIOSH acknowledged that 100-  
16 fold error.

17                  DR. MAURO: On the second half of  
18 that now, let's call it 5A or whatever.

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I called it 6.  
20 That's where the confusion --

21                  DR. MAURO: And -- and --

22                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 be the resuspension factor.

2 DR. MAURO: Yes, and Hans, could  
3 you give it to us again, the essence of this?

4 DR. BEHLING: Yes. The essence is  
5 that if you apply the 1E minus 62 suspension  
6 factor, which was used to derive the air  
7 concentration for 1961, you end up with one  
8 picocuries per cubic meter, but then there was  
9 an empirical measurement 15 years later, that  
10 has it 3 picocuries per cubic meter, and of  
11 course you have not only a three-fold  
12 difference between what was assumed for 1961  
13 based on the resuspension value that is  
14 basically an assumption, and an empirical  
15 measurement taken 15 years later, which is  
16 three times higher, but you also -- that  
17 discrepancy between one versus three, and  
18 being separated by 15 years doesn't even  
19 account for the depletion values.

20 So, you realize that you have to  
21 come to the conclusion that the resuspension  
22 factor 1E minus 6 may be off by several orders

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 of magnitude to make those two values match.

2 Am I --

3 DR. MAURO: I got it. In fact,  
4 what we really have is the marriage of two --

5 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

6 DR. MAURO: One generic, and one  
7 applicable to this particular problem.

8 DR. BEHLING: Right. The use of  
9  $1E$  minus 6 is -- I think here you have  
10 empirical data that suggests that the  $1E$  minus  
11 6 resuspension factor cannot be correct  
12 because you have an air measurement 15 years  
13 later that suggests the value that is three  
14 times higher, without even considering the  
15 depletion rate.

16 But NIOSH's use of 1 percent per  
17 day, if you were to apply that, you would  
18 probably end up with a resuspension factor  
19 that instead of  $1E$  minus 6 would be 1,000-  
20 fold or even greater.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And this is  
22 exactly where, in the resolution I have now,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 it's kind of come together. I think that  
2 factor of 100 thing is resolved. I think  
3 NIOSH agreed with that, and then this is like  
4 the 5A. In the resolution, we say, "Global  
5 issue regarding the use of the resuspension  
6 factor, and NIOSH will follow up on the use of  
7 the site specific information to derive a site  
8 specific resuspension factor."

9 So, I think that's the two parts  
10 you were talking about. One is the generic,  
11 and one is site specific. So, that is in this  
12 current matrix. It's the one that I emailed.  
13 People aren't working from the same one.

14 DR. MAURO: You could almost think  
15 of the example as it applies to this problem  
16 as a demonstration that that basic strategy  
17 was adopted really doesn't hold up. And it's  
18 one of those places where we actually have  
19 data that shows the 10 to the minus 6 doesn't  
20 work, the 1 percent per day doesn't work. It  
21 seems like real world, didn't work here.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 purposes of our matrix here, going back to the  
2 matrix for the attachment, I'm showing that  
3 the one -- for Finding 5, I'm showing that  
4 NIOSH agrees and will modify site matrix table  
5 5.1. That's the factor --

6 DR. MAURO: That's the 100 --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then I'm  
8 calling the next one 5A, because I think  
9 that's easier to correlate back to the White  
10 Paper, instead of calling it 6. And that's  
11 the resuspension factor, and the site specific  
12 and generic. And especially for this -- for  
13 our purposes here, I think you need to look  
14 into the site specific one. We had all these  
15 generic issues that we are going to have to  
16 send down the line, but at least address that  
17 site specific question that Hans is outlining.  
18 Does that make sense?

19 All right, then we are onto --  
20 well, I'd like to go to the final set, the  
21 main Site Profile.

22 DR. MAURO: Huntington?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            This    is  
2   Huntington, right?  Yes.

3                   DR.   MAURO:        That's the last one.  
4   I don't think we've ever engaged that one at  
5   all.  I'm assuming this is unlike the last  
6   two, where we did have a chance to discuss.  
7   Did we ever discuss Huntington?  I don't have  
8   it.  I guess that's a question for everyone.  
9   Do you recall?  Is that in your matrix?  Were  
10  there some responses?  I don't have -- I don't  
11  have it if there are.

12                   It turns out in our report, we had  
13  11 comments.  No, 12 comments.  I don't know  
14  if we've ever talked about those before.

15                   MR.   HINNEFELD:    I don't know that  
16  we've had any conversations.  I'm trying to  
17  recall.  I know that that document has been  
18  revised.  I think it was sent for review.  
19  Maybe not.  I know there was an early on dose  
20  reconstruction.

21                   DR.   MAURO:        Oh,  yes.        We've  
22  discussed this --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: And there has been  
2 -- and there has been some stuff on that. To  
3 me, it hasn't been done -- let me see what I  
4 can find.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, where do we  
6 stand with Huntington? Are you going to --

7 DR. MAURO: I could give you the  
8 30 seconds --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: -- of where the issues  
11 are, and you guys could -- there's 12 of them,  
12 but we could buzz through them very quickly.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
14 let's go through Huntington, and then I'm  
15 going to ask to go back through Harshaw  
16 because I found Harshaw on the matrix.

17 DR. MAURO: Do you want to --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I just want  
19 to review that because I looked --

20 DR. MAURO: Do you want us to go  
21 back?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Before we just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 said Harshaw 1, 4 and 5, I told Brant the  
2 focus should be there. But then when I'm  
3 looking back, Finding 2 in Harshaw, my  
4 resolution says NIOSH should further assess  
5 the data. So, I want to go back through  
6 those, but do Huntington first.

7 DR. MAURO: Okay. I'm looking at  
8 our Huntington report, and I have the summary  
9 in front of me. I don't know if everyone has  
10 it, but I'll -- I'll boil it down.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Do you have a clue  
12 as to what page --

13 DR. MAURO: Well, it's part of the  
14 8<sup>th</sup> set, and it's attachment 3 to the 8<sup>th</sup> set  
15 of dose reconstructions, if that helps any.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, it's on the  
17 tail end of the matrix?

18 DR. MAURO: The end of the -- yes.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Like page 60  
20 I'm showing, but that could vary.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Go ahead.

22 DR. MAURO: Okay, I'm going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 group them a little bit to make things go  
2 quicker. The first two comments have to do  
3 with when -- when this was done, this work was  
4 developed. The data that was used I believe  
5 all came from Oak Ridge Gas Distribution  
6 Plant. In other words -- let me back up a  
7 little bit.

8 What the Huntington Pilot Plant  
9 did was it received nickel barriers, diffusion  
10 barriers, from Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion  
11 Plant, shifted to Huntington, where they  
12 processed those barriers to separate out the  
13 enriched uranium because there was plenty of  
14 uranium sort of embedded in this permeable  
15 barrier that was used as part of the  
16 enrichment process.

17 And they would separate out the  
18 enriched uranium, and return it back in again  
19 for use because there was a lot of valuable  
20 material. Now, the -- so, therefore, the  
21 whole process was, "Okay, let's reconstruct  
22 the doses to workers who were involved in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 receiving these barriers, and processing them  
2 to separate out the enriched uranium."

3 Now, the first comment -- the  
4 first two comments we have really go toward  
5 the only -- the information that was used and  
6 the amount of material that was processed was  
7 based on looking at the records of Oak Ridge  
8 Gaseous Diffusion Plant. So, I'm looking at  
9 the records of the Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion  
10 Plant, and what was shipped from there,  
11 barriers from there, to Huntington Pilot  
12 Plant.

13 The first question we have is we  
14 believe that both Portsmouth and Paducah also  
15 sent barriers there for processing, which  
16 changes the throughput. To the degree which  
17 that might or might not affect the Dose  
18 Reconstruction Matrix? Perhaps not, and  
19 perhaps it does.

20 So, I guess 1 and 2 go toward the  
21 document. I guess 1 really goes to -- gives  
22 us a little bit more of the story of what they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 did, and where they received their material  
2 from, and how much and why do you know that.  
3 And second, what about Paducah and Portsmouth,  
4 in addition to Oak Ridge.

5 So, 1 and 2 are sort of like  
6 coupled. I want to hear more about the story,  
7 and is a richer story, and whether or not it  
8 may have some bearing on the exposure matrix.

9 It may not. It may turn out the way in which  
10 you've done it doesn't really change, the  
11 throughput doesn't change anything. It's hard  
12 to say, but that's the first -- those two  
13 coupled issues, 1 and 2. Simple as that. I'd  
14 like to hear a little bit more about that, and  
15 whether you think it might change anything if  
16 you factor in the others.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: John, do you  
18 have evidence that the material went from  
19 Paducah and Portsmouth, or are you just saying  
20 --

21 DR. MAURO: We have -- no.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: In the write up, we  
2 have information that shows that we believe,  
3 but it may not change anything.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, I  
5 understand. I just wondered if that was  
6 hypothetical, or if you have --

7 DR. MAURO: Well, I'd have to go  
8 look at the wording.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.

10 DR. MAURO: Yes.

11 MEMBER MUNN: You have some reason  
12 to believe that this happened.

13 DR. MAURO: We have some reason to  
14 believe that they were because --

15 MEMBER MUNN: Whether it's hard  
16 data or not.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 DR. MAURO: And even if they did,  
20 the -- and if it didn't, it didn't. If it  
21 did, whether or not it could have an affect on  
22 your exposure matrix.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got you. Okay.

2 DR. MAURO: Number 3, Number 3 is  
3 one that could have a pretty significant  
4 affect on your exposure matrix for internal  
5 exposure. The way in which the internal dose  
6 is calculated is knowledge of the dust loading  
7 of nickel in the air.

8 Think of it like this. The reason  
9 there's airborne radioactivity at this  
10 facility is nickel, with it's associated  
11 enriched uranium, becomes airborne. And  
12 there's lot of measurements made at this  
13 facility, where they measured the number of  
14 milligrams per cubic meter of nickel with  
15 airborne dust loading of nickel in the air.

16 They know the specific activity of  
17 how much uranium is associated with the  
18 nickel. So, now you know how many milligrams  
19 of uranium there is in the air, and what  
20 happens is that the -- when you look at the  
21 data of the measurements made, you have it as  
22 a function of time.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   Okay, now, it turns out that they  
2 used all the data from early in operations to  
3 later in operations to come up with the  
4 average dust level of nickel in milligrams per  
5 cubic meter. Now, it turns out the time  
6 period that this applies to is really the  
7 earlier years, and you look at the data and  
8 find out the dust loading was much higher in  
9 the early years.

10                   Our recommendation was that rather  
11 than use the overall average dust loading that  
12 was experienced over the entire life of the  
13 facility, which turns out to be 0.05  
14 milligrams per cubic meter, nickel, you  
15 probably want to use the dust loading that is  
16 applicable to the time period of interest of  
17 this site profile, where it's 0.2 milligrams  
18 per cubic meter, which is four times higher.

19                   So, our finding is that you  
20 probably want to increase potential internal  
21 exposure from uranium by a factor of 4 because  
22 -- for that reason. That's what number 3 is.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1       So, in other words, the universe of numbers  
2       that you use to derive the dust loading  
3       included recent data, and old data.

4               The recent data really doesn't  
5       apply to this. It's the old data that applies  
6       to this dose reconstruction because it's Site  
7       Profiled, and if you do that, the dust  
8       loadings were higher in the earlier years.  
9       So, there you go. That's the nature of the  
10      finding. Now, you go and take a look at that.

11             MEMBER MUNN:   And we know it was  
12      higher in the earlier years because we have  
13      readings?

14             DR. MAURO:   we have readings. We  
15      actually have it by date, and it's in the  
16      report. The measurements made by date, and we  
17      point out where the break point is, and this  
18      break point is the time period you should be  
19      using. Not the later ones. Okay, and it  
20      makes a four-fold difference. And you can  
21      take a look. It's all laid out. Take a look  
22      at it and see if you agree.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   The next one, item number 4: The  
2 dust loading that is -- once you come to your  
3 dust load, milligrams or whatever number you  
4 decide you're going to use, that's the general  
5 air sample. And we all know that general air  
6 samples are different than breathing zone  
7 samples, and I don't think you have breathing  
8 zone samples here.

9                   So, there may be a need for an  
10 adjustment factor to go from general air --  
11 underestimate by several fold. This is  
12 certainly something that should be aired out.

13                   Now, it may turn out the nature of  
14 the operations here is -- you see, this is the  
15 difference between breathing zone and general  
16 air samples.

17                   MEMBER MUNN: Which do you prefer.

18                   DR. MAURO: Yes, that's right.  
19 Now, you see, this whole business in IRCP  
20 Publication 3575 where they make a distinction  
21 between breathing zone and air samples: that  
22 experience occurs mainly because very often

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the dust that's being generate is the workers  
2 working with these machines something, and the  
3 dust that is over here is a lot different than  
4 what the air sampler over there is reading.  
5 And you see some big differences.

6 The nature of the work here may  
7 not be like that, and it may turn out the  
8 general air sample is a pretty good measure of  
9 the breathing zone sample. I don't know the  
10 answer to that.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Or higher.

12 DR. MAURO: I would say I don't  
13 know. I don't know. But I think it needs to  
14 be looked at is all I'm saying, and that could  
15 have an affect. The case needs to be made  
16 wide so it's okay to use general air samples,  
17 as opposed to maybe -- we have in the past, by  
18 the way, when we ran into this problem; there  
19 is a lot of literature on the difference  
20 between general air and breathing zone. And  
21 so, there are adjustments that could be made  
22 that might counter that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   But all of a sudden, we're talking  
2                   some big changes, though. Because if you do  
3                   apply the factor of 4, the difference because  
4                   of the nickel dust loading for the older  
5                   years, and then you also apply another factor  
6                   of whatever for -- now we're talking maybe a  
7                   factor of 10 there. Could be as much as a  
8                   factor of 10. We're talking some pretty big  
9                   changes in the internal dose.

10                   Let me keep going. We're not done  
11                   yet. We're on number 5 now. No, 5 confounds  
12                   it further. You worked with the median  
13                   numbers, the dust levels. I always argue that  
14                   -- let's say you had good numbers for nickel  
15                   loading, and you accounted for breathing zone.

16                   Okay, let's say you thought it was all taken  
17                   care of.

18                   Next question is once you have  
19                   that information, do you use -- do you use the  
20                   median of all that data, or do you use some  
21                   high end value? All I could say is that the  
22                   difference between -- the number -- the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 difference between using a median and the,  
2 let's say, 95<sup>th</sup> percentile is another factor.

3 If you want to be claiming favorable, you  
4 really want to use the median of your airborne  
5 dust level.

6 I will add though that -- so, I  
7 mean I just laid out three layers, and that  
8 was number 5 I just mentioned. You know,  
9 whether you use the median or the 95<sup>th</sup>. Three  
10 days of places where, in theory, you could  
11 substantially increase the doses, internal  
12 doses.

13 On the other hand, NIOSH elected  
14 to use -- assumed the uranium that's in that  
15 nickel was 39 percent enriched uranium, when  
16 in fact the evidence shows that it really was  
17 only 4 percent enriched uranium.

18 Now, the reason that's important  
19 is because everything is on a milligram basis.

20 So, I mean if it was a DPM basis, then it  
21 would make no difference. So, in that regard,  
22 you're extremely conservative by a factor of 4

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 at the bottom of 39, ten-fold. So, there are  
2 some more setting effects here. So, if you  
3 were to go with the 4 percent, you got the  
4 idea. I wanted to make sure that's laid out.  
5 Let me keep going.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Why did NIOSH  
7 think 39 percent as opposed to --

8 DR. MAURO: I think that was the  
9 highest number that was ever handed, but the  
10 overall average over the long period turned  
11 out to be closer to 4. And they will be claim  
12 favorable --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The 39 number  
14 came from --

15 DR. MAURO: Yes, 39 came from --  
16 that was the highest. Now, this has some play  
17 -- I forgot to mention --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At case 25, is  
19 that right?

20 DR. MAURO: I think it was the Oak  
21 Ridge Gas Diffusion plant was --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Case 125?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: Okay, there you go.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But not at  
3 Paducah or Portsmouth, by the way.

4 DR. MAURO: Is that right?

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Portsmouth  
6 could run higher.

7 DR. MAURO: Is that right?

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Portsmouth could  
9 run.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, not  
11 Paducah.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't think  
13 Paducah.

14 DR. MAURO: Okay, well, then --  
15 so, therefore there's commingling of issues  
16 here.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.  
18 Okay, but on average, I don't think any of  
19 them would approach the 39.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes. I hear more  
21 and more as we have done revisions. So, it  
22 would be a matter for us to go through those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 revisions. Hopefully, we've addressed these  
2 findings.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're right.  
4 At the end of the day, these pluses and  
5 minuses may balance out, but they should be  
6 sorted out.

7 DR. MAURO: Oh, number 6. Six is  
8 a separate one. I don't think you explicitly  
9 addressed ingestion. I'll be the first to  
10 agree that ingestion there isn't important.  
11 It should be the dose, but most of the other  
12 Site Profiles talk about ingestion pathway. I  
13 don't think this one did at 6. Can we go onto  
14 7? Number 7 goes to surface --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I just back  
16 you up on 6 again?

17 DR. MAURO: Sure.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm catching  
19 up. What was 6?

20 DR. MAURO: I'll read it. "The  
21 TBD does not mention possible exposure through  
22 ingestion pathways, nor justify why they may

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 not be significant compared to the inhalation  
2 pathway."

3 The second half of that phrase I  
4 know that the ingestion pathway is never  
5 significant compared to the inhalation  
6 pathway. But you always do include the  
7 ingestion pathway in all your exposure  
8 matrices. Apparently, you didn't do that.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

10 DR. MAURO: Seven: This goes  
11 toward residual exposures. Basically use --  
12 the TBD uses 1980 post decontamination  
13 radiation survey data to estimate exposures  
14 from surface contamination during plant  
15 operations, which was 18 years earlier.

16 So, I'm sort of like troubled by  
17 why would you -- there's no reason to believe  
18 that host decontamination measurements would  
19 be meaningful to -- to reconstruct doses 18  
20 years earlier during operations. So, there's  
21 a disconnect here that you may want to take a  
22 look at.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I would make a suggestion, by the  
2 way. I don't think you had -- I don't think  
3 there was any data on surface contamination  
4 levels during operations at this facility, or  
5 maybe even immediately thereafter, of nickel,  
6 milligrams per square meter of nickel on  
7 surfaces.

8 Our suggestion would be to either  
9 run your deposition model, using the dust  
10 loading that's appropriate to determine what  
11 the build up might've been on surfaces, or go  
12 to other -- other nickel melt refining  
13 operations where you may have data, rather  
14 than using the 1981 post DND data to try to  
15 come up with it. There's probably better  
16 places to go to get good numbers, or at least  
17 claim favorable.

18 Bird cages, number 8. One of the  
19 things they did there was they -- once they  
20 separated out the enriched uranium, they put  
21 them into these little containers that -- I  
22 forget what size they were, and put them into

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 bird cages. These were little devices to keep  
2 the critical mass under control, and there  
3 were these arrays. I think five -- five by  
4 five, two deep.

5 So, one, two, three, four, five.  
6 You know, five by five, and then there were  
7 maybe 25 of them altogether. And you came up  
8 with, "Okay, that has a potential to cause  
9 external exposure." And I think you made some  
10 calculations to determine, okay, if a person  
11 were to stand one foot away or one meter away  
12 from these bird cages what his internal  
13 exposure might be from this enriched uranium  
14 that's sitting in there.

15 We ran the numbers, and we got  
16 different values that you do. A big higher.  
17 Not that much higher. Maybe a factor of five-  
18 fold higher, but we got higher numbers than  
19 you did. And it's all laid out. All our  
20 calculations are in our report.

21 So, for some reason, we're getting  
22 numbers different. It may be because our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 experience has been that often we use  
2 microshield or MCNP. Microshield and MCNP get  
3 the same numbers when you're dealing with  
4 strong gammas. Well, when you're dealing with  
5 weak gammas weak photons, MCNP gives you much  
6 better results than microshield.

7 So, if you ran microshield, maybe  
8 that's what happened here. Something goes  
9 wrong with microshield when the energy is  
10 alone.

11 MEMBER MUNN: What do you mean?

12 DR. MAURO: The microshield  
13 underestimates the doses from low energy  
14 photons. It does not model it well, yes. But  
15 it does -- but MCNP does, and we've seen it  
16 time and again.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is that  
18 acknowledged in the literature in any way?

19 DR. MAURO: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes? Okay.

21 DR. MAURO: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean it's not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 just your impression?

2 DR. MAURO: No, no. This is our  
3 acknowledgment in the literature. Not only  
4 that, we've run it so many times, and we see  
5 it all the time. It's a flow out with  
6 microshield low Ns and photons, X-rays. It  
7 falls apart.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

9 DR. MAURO: Nine: let me take a  
10 look at that and see where we are. Well, I  
11 don't know if this really applies here. We --  
12 we reviewed a case in number 9. We talk about  
13 an actual couple of cases that we reviewed as  
14 part of the DR process. You know, we're on  
15 the DR Subcommittee, and we noticed that  
16 there's a three-fold difference between the  
17 dose reconstructions for medical exposures  
18 that are -- were performed in those cases, and  
19 those that are in OTIB-6. You know,  
20 Katherine's OTIB on X-rays.

21 I think that you might be higher.

22 Let me see. Three times greater. So, there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 -- you're coming in -- now, there may be good  
2 reason for it. It may turn out that the --  
3 for the type of X-rays that were being  
4 delivered at that time, the workers at  
5 Huntington were different than what's the  
6 default values in OTIB-6, and there's good  
7 reason why you're coming in with three times  
8 higher X-ray doses for specific cases than  
9 what OTIB-6 would give you.

10 But anyway, I was just bringing  
11 that to your attention. This case was maybe  
12 overestimated.

13 Move onto number 10. Oh, number  
14 10 is related to that, and this is a recurring  
15 thing that when it comes to AWE facilities,  
16 you usually don't assume photofluorography  
17 examinations. If it's pre-1970, the OTIB-6  
18 records recommends that you assume  
19 photofluorographic examinations did occur once  
20 a year to DOE facilities, specifically.

21 When it comes to AWE facilities,  
22 we're not -- we noticed that you typically

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 don't do that. You typically assume there's a  
2 chest X-ray, and not a -- and that turns out  
3 of be a big difference. We're talking about  
4 anywhere from tens of milligrams per  
5 examination versus rems for examination.

6           There may be good reason. I don't  
7 know if we talked about this before, but there  
8 may be good reason why you don't automatically  
9 assume the AWE's using photofluorography,  
10 where in DOE, we did. But right now, you'll  
11 see a recurring theme in every one of our dose  
12 reconstruction audits for AWE facilities when  
13 you use just chest X-rays for reconstructing  
14 medical exposure.

15           We always say, "Why didn't you  
16 also assume photofluorographic?" And usually,  
17 they're silent on that. Now, there may be  
18 good reason for it.

19           MR. HINNEFELD:           The thought  
20 process is that at DOE facilities where  
21 there's -- there was this need to go through a  
22 large number of people with some regularity,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 and they would have these high volume  
2 photofluorography machines, which were done --  
3 they were done to generate high volume things,  
4 and if an AWE even had a chest screening  
5 program, they were likely done at a local  
6 clinic, which would be like they shoot a chest  
7 X-ray. That's the reason why the defaults are  
8 different for the two. I can't really defend  
9 it anymore than having said that.

10 DR. MAURO: Well, I mean there's -  
11 - at least -- because we haven't heard that  
12 before.

13 MR. SIEBERT: That's correct. I  
14 talked to Elise about this, and we are  
15 planning on updating some of our documentation  
16 to clearly state that. There actually is a  
17 back door discussion of it in OTIB-52,  
18 construction workers, that gives that general  
19 direction, but we are updating some  
20 documentation to get that a little more  
21 clearly defined.

22 DR. MAURO: Okay. We're almost

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 done. Number 11: The TBD estimates residual  
2 contamination exposure in the standby period.

3 The standby period is post operations but  
4 before decontamination. But you use the 1980  
5 host decontamination measurement data for dose  
6 reconstruction.

7 It goes -- it's sort of similar to  
8 what you talked about earlier. It doesn't  
9 seem like you should be using post  
10 decontamination measurements to reconstruct  
11 doses pre-decontamination, even though they're  
12 both during the post operation period. Okay?

13 Last, number 12: Same thing. I  
14 don't know what the distinction is, quite  
15 frankly. We're talking about the same subject  
16 here.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Make that 3 that are  
18 really talking about the same thing.

19 DR. MAURO: It looks that way,  
20 doesn't it?

21 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. The bottom  
22 line question is why use the post

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 decontamination data --

2 DR. MAURO: I got to say off the  
3 top of my head, I can't tell the distinction  
4 why. I recall 111 and 112. They're both  
5 external, and they both deal with residual  
6 decontamination. There might be some  
7 distinction here, but I have to go read the  
8 main body to see why we made these two  
9 separate ones. But we may want to take a look  
10 at that when we're working through that.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Well, Finding 12 is  
12 certainly more detailed than the others.

13 DR. MAURO: Sure is.

14 MEMBER MUNN: It looks like it's  
15 the same issue three times.

16 DR. MAURO: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I was going  
18 to ask if Hans or Kathy would know that.

19 DR. MAURO: Don't know.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did you work  
21 with -- I mean this is more yours, right?

22 DR. MAURO: Yes. I mean if I -- I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 got to tell you, if I went back and read the -  
2 - read -- I did read all this before, but it  
3 also gets to be a blur after a while. The  
4 difference between 11 and 12, there is --  
5 there is some -- I'm looking at the summary on  
6 12, and there's a lot more granularity to it:  
7 comparing tables and inconsistencies.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

9 DR. MAURO: So, I think maybe 11  
10 could be looked at more as a general  
11 overarching concern regarding the use of post  
12 decontamination data for pre decontamination  
13 time periods. And then 12 actually gets into  
14 some specifics regarding tables that are in  
15 the report that don't seem to make sense, and  
16 it's related to that issue. And that's it for  
17 Huntington Pilot Plant.

18 MEMBER MUNN: You might as well  
19 throw Finding 7 in there when you're looking  
20 at that, if that really is the same. The same  
21 issues, but --

22 DR. MAURO: You know what happened

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 when we reviewed this document?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 DR. MAURO: I remember I just  
4 would go chapter by chapter, and say, "Oh,  
5 here's this chapter. What do I have to say  
6 about this?" Sometimes, later chapters are  
7 related to the previous, and you'll have the  
8 same thing come out again.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

10 MEMBER MUNN: They could be  
11 combined.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, at this  
13 point, I wanted to go back to Harshaw and the  
14 matrix. Let's just run down these. I don't  
15 want to discuss them in any depth, but before  
16 we had said that based on Hans' discussion and  
17 the -- the SC&A White Paper that the main  
18 areas of difference between SC&A and NIOSH  
19 were findings 1, 4 and 5. I believe I wrote  
20 that down correctly.

21 When I looked back at the matrix,  
22 I wasn't quite -- wasn't quite in agreement,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 and I just wanted to step through this one at  
2 a time, just to make sure we have some  
3 consistency. So, this might be a little  
4 redundant from what we just talked about, but  
5 I just want to make sure I have the most  
6 current version of the matrix.

7 So, Attachment 2 is in the matrix,  
8 Attachment 2, Finding 1 for Harshaw. And  
9 this says NIOSH will further consider SC&A  
10 concerns. I have that updated from -- as of  
11 today.

12 Then for Attachment 2, Finding  
13 number 2, apparently based on what Hans said,  
14 SC&A is sort of in agreement now, but this  
15 matrix says as of 11/5/09, we were asking  
16 NIOSH to further consider the data set. Is it  
17 reasonable and representative? Now, is that -  
18 -

19 DR. BEHLING: Mark are you talking  
20 to me, or --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I'm asking  
22 in general.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. BEHLING: This goes back to  
2 what we had -- I had erroneously misstated in  
3 -- in the previous case. We came to some  
4 conclusion, but not the remedy itself. I  
5 think on behalf of Finding 1, it was not  
6 resolved, but for Finding 2, we had at least  
7 verbally come to some agreement as -- or on my  
8 hand written scribbles on the margin, I put  
9 down, "Conditionally resolved."

10 But I think again it depends on  
11 the response that NIOSH will provide the  
12 Board, or the Board -- that will determine  
13 whether or not we can close it out.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so, I  
15 think it still stands as a -- I don't think  
16 the priorities will change for -- Brant, just  
17 to clarify for you. I mean I think the main  
18 sort of I guess points of contention are still  
19 going to be 1, 4, and 5, but number 2, I think  
20 w still did want to see this assessment at  
21 least the subcommittee did, as to whether  
22 coworker model is representative, right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Covers all the workers of concern.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. So,  
4 I'll leave it on the matrix as an open item.  
5 But as far as prioritizing, I would focus more  
6 on the -- the 1, 4 and 5 still. Does that  
7 make sense to everyone?

8 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that goes  
10 for 3 as well. I can see that. Now some of  
11 this comes back to me. SC&A agrees Mark  
12 Griffon wants more time. I know I put a place  
13 holder in there somewhere. And this is a  
14 radon surrogate model. So, obviously, we've  
15 been batting a few of these around over the  
16 last several years. Months, years.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Years.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, years.  
19 Time flies when we're having fun. You know?

20 MEMBER MUNN: I know. You're just  
21 enjoying yourself too much.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, exactly.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 So, again -- and -- and this -- let me refresh  
2 my memory. This is a surrogate -- complete  
3 surrogate set, right, that you're using for  
4 the radon model? Does anyone know?

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Let me think a  
6 minute.

7 DR. BEHLING: It's from the  
8 Mallinckrodt data.

9 MEMBER MUNN: We used the  
10 Mallinckrodt data.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Mallinckrodt?

12 MR. HINNEFELD: That would be a  
13 surrogate.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Which I wonder  
15 if that even meets the criteria. I don't  
16 know. So, I think I want to look at that.

17 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know what  
18 they had at Harshaw. I don't know what their  
19 feed material was.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Both of them.

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it's going  
22 to get worse.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       Yes, that's  
2 what I was just going to say.

3                   MR. HINNEFELD:       I forget what  
4 their material was. Harshaw was a mess, but  
5 you know that.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       I mean Jim  
7 Neton constantly uses Mallinckrodt.

8                   MR. HINNEFELD:       Yes. Well, I mean  
9 if you go back to surrogate, the things that  
10 determine that kind of thing into play is the  
11 generation rate. So, how much radium was in  
12 the stuff you were handling -- and so those  
13 are things that come into play, and whether  
14 Mallinckrodt is sufficiently similar, or --  
15 yes, that's a good question.

16                  DR. BEHLING:       I don't know if  
17 anybody has the document, but the issue really  
18 centers around something that was resolved at  
19 least in our minds. By using Mallinckrodt  
20 data, they excluded certain data that were  
21 considered inappropriate, namely the scale  
22 house data that had some very high radon

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 levels.

2 And so, the justification on the  
3 part of NIOSH was that because they were  
4 facing processing, those high values could be  
5 excluded because that -- that issue was not  
6 appropriate here for Harshaw, and we did not  
7 process.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: So, in other  
9 words, it's essentially surrogate use. Not  
10 really the model use.

11 DR. BEHLING: Yes, surrogate use.

12 DR. MAURO: Yes, I remember. We  
13 originally were concerned that you left --  
14 there was certain data left out when you --  
15 Mallinckrodt, but later on you justified --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, there was  
17 good rationale. We didn't have -- they didn't  
18 use Congo at Harshaw, but they did at  
19 Mallinckrodt.

20 DR. BEHLING: And all we actually  
21 asked was to remedy the TBD itself by  
22 rewriting it, and I think in my -- my White

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Paper, I had quoted the original statement,  
2 and suggested a revised statement that  
3 addresses that particular issue.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay.

5 DR. BEHLING: But otherwise, I  
6 think we're in agreement.

7 DR. ULSH: So, Mark, does this one  
8 -- number 3, does this stand that SC&A and  
9 NIOSH are in tentative agreement, but you  
10 would like --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I think  
12 it stands that --

13 DR. ULSH: Yes.

14 MEMBER MUNN: I think it's very  
15 clear the way it's written.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
17 then.

18 DR. ULSH: And that relates  
19 specifically to the appropriateness of using  
20 Mallinckrodt surrogate data at Harshaw. Okay.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Then Finding 4,  
22 I just have a very brief NIOSH follow up on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 this. And this is one, Hans, that you still -  
2 - 4 and 5 you still have outstanding concerns.

3 DR. BEHLING: Yes. I think really  
4 what it comes down to is the complexity by  
5 which Tables B-5 through B-8 are to be used  
6 for doing dose assessments.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you repeat  
8 that, Hans? I'm sorry.

9 DR. BEHLING: Well, the  
10 recommendation for the dose reconstruction is  
11 to make use of Tables B-5 through B-8, and  
12 they're quite complex and very difficult to  
13 work with. And I personally believe that some  
14 clarification needs to be made in making them  
15 more functionally usable.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

17 DR. ULSH: So, what were those  
18 tables again, please?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 3-5 and 3-8.

20 DR. BEHLING: B, B as in Boy-5.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, B-5.

22 DR. BEHLING: Yes, through B-8.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 And there's a lot of subjective interpretation  
2 in the use of those tables, and again, I have  
3 certain sympathy for the dose reconstructors  
4 if they are being asked to actually make use  
5 of those tables. I think they could stand  
6 some clarification or simplification to make  
7 it less subjective.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Thank  
9 you, Hans. Now, let's see. I have Finding 5,  
10 but then I also have 6 and 7 on this matrix.  
11 You only go up to 5 apparently. Anyway, let's  
12 do 5 first here. This I deriving beta photon  
13 doses from the film badges. I guess this  
14 still remains a NIOSH action, right?

15 DR. MAURO: Is this the betas, the  
16 packaging and the tenutation?

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't know.  
18 Ask Hans.

19 DR. BEHLING: Yes, I'm trying to  
20 catch up here myself to refresh my memory  
21 here.

22 DR. MAURO: I think it had to do

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 with calibrating the film badges, and the fact  
2 that the --

3 DR. BEHLING: That's correct.  
4 Yes, John, go ahead.

5 DR. MAURO: I'm recollecting the  
6 packaging was such that you might have  
7 shielded out more of the betas than you  
8 thought, and I'm not sure about soft X-rays.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it does  
10 say, "Follow up on the adequacy of the beta  
11 dosimetry calibration at the site."

12 DR. MAURO: And that has to do  
13 with the -- we currently looked at the kinds  
14 of film badges that were used, and the -- I  
15 guess we really got into the details of this  
16 thing, and it looked like they were unusual in  
17 that they shielded out more beta than we  
18 thought.

19 In other words, it was not -- the  
20 adjustment factors for a tenuation of the  
21 betas were not taken into consideration for  
22 this particular type of film badge.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MEMBER MUNN:   How significant are  
2                   the --

3                   DR. MAURO:    I don't know.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   And then here's  
5                   where, John, we have a couple more in the  
6                   matrix that are not -- I think you -- I don't  
7                   know if you only went through five in the  
8                   White Paper, but there is a sixth here, and  
9                   actually, this says, "NIOSH agrees and will  
10                  modify the said matrix.  NIOSH needs to review  
11                  it's calculations of inhalation intakes of  
12                  Type S range throughout the bioassay data.  We  
13                  believe the important numbers are low by about  
14                  a factor of 5."

15                  This is a question of the intakes  
16                  derived from the urinalysis.

17                  DR. MAURO:    Yes, I think.  My  
18                  notes say they agree, and they were going to  
19                  fix that.

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes, it says,  
21                  "NIOSH agrees, and will modify the site  
22                  matrix."  So, I think that was closed, but we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 need -- I guess we need to see the numbers if  
2 we're going to see the modification. But at  
3 least in abeyance, I guess to use the  
4 Procedures Work Group terminology.

5 DR. ULSH: Okay, I got behind.  
6 Sorry. Tell me that again real quick, Mark.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It was a  
8 question of -- there was a question of the  
9 intakes derived from urinalysis data?

10 DR. ULSH: Okay, and this is  
11 number --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's table --  
13 Finding number 6.

14 DR. ULSH: Okay, got you.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And NIOSH had  
16 agreed at the previous meeting, the 11/5/09  
17 meeting.

18 DR. ULSH: Got it. Thanks.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then the  
20 last one I have is the -- Finding 7 is the  
21 Monday morning sampling, which --

22 DR. BEHLING: Yes, that was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 actually identified as a new finding in  
2 section 3.2 of the White Paper, and again, we  
3 talked about this one on many other instances  
4 where the Monday morning versus Friday  
5 afternoon prove to be obviously some very  
6 different values. And in viewing several Site  
7 Profiles, the values in the case here, I quote  
8 a ten-fold, and other documents were similar  
9 assessments made between Friday and Monday  
10 morning.

11 The difference is less drastic,  
12 but still it leaves a factor of 2 to 3. So,  
13 that's an issue that was brought up as a new  
14 finding in the White Paper.

15 MEMBER MUNN: For all of those  
16 discussions we've had about this issue and  
17 procedure, do you have site specific about --

18 DR. MAURO: It does sound like  
19 something we talked about in the procedures.  
20 And it really comes home to a roost here  
21 because they deal with Type F, S and F at  
22 Harshaw.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MEMBER MUNN: I thought --

2 DR. MAURO: And if you were doing  
3 the Monday-Friday problem, you got a real  
4 problem with F.

5 MEMBER MUNN: I thought -- well,  
6 that's why I asked the question. Was all that  
7 discussion that we had only site specific?  
8 Because we were --

9 DR. MAURO: We did. It just came  
10 back to me.

11 DR. BEHLING: Yes.

12 DR. MAURO: What happened was  
13 this: there was a generic issue.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's not so  
15 much the Monday/Friday thing either. It's the  
16 two days off.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We got hung up  
19 on the Monday analysis.

20 DR. MAURO: Yes. And where we  
21 left it is NIOSH's argument was, "No, no, no,  
22 no." We have lots of evidence, and this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 might've been from another site. This  
2 actually might've been like a Y-12 thing or  
3 something.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

5 DR. MAURO: I don't know, but --

6 MEMBER MUNN: That's why I was  
7 asking the question. I think it was --

8 DR. MAURO: Yes, we did talk about  
9 it, and the place where I remember is, "Well,  
10 no, we have lots of records that show people  
11 have their bioassay taken on Tuesday,  
12 Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and it wasn't  
13 just the Monday/Friday thing."

14 MEMBER MUNN: No.

15 DR. MAURO: And then we look into  
16 that, and I remember Bob Barton saying,  
17 "Well," and here's where things get a little  
18 fuzzy. There was still the two day hiatus.  
19 Person may have taken Monday and Tuesday off,  
20 and went back to work on Wednesday. So, you  
21 still had the hiatus. And I think we left it  
22 that we agreed to disagree. They -- there was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 a time period where everyone agreed the  
2 Monday/Friday was real.

3 But then later on as time went on,  
4 they may have gotten away from that.

5 MR. HINNEFELD: What I  
6 acknowledged was, when I started working with  
7 the uranium plant in the early '80s or the mid  
8 '80s, a sample that was taken with less than  
9 two days off was considered suspect because of  
10 the interpretation that was used at the time  
11 kind of figured more sampling that quickly  
12 after exposure.

13 DR. MAURO: Right.

14 MR. HINNEFELD: But where I  
15 worked, the capacity was such that you  
16 couldn't collect all your samples after people  
17 had two days off. So, you collected everyday,  
18 and you would have reinvestigation levels.  
19 And so, if you got an early sample and you  
20 reinvestigate, you would get a later sample,  
21 or you would get a two-day off sample.  
22 Something like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   So, that's what we did where I  
2 worked. Now, I don't know about all uranium  
3 plants, what they did.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it is kind  
5 of a generic issue, but I think we have  
6 discussed it on -- because we have to sort of  
7 look at --

8                   DR. MAURO: Well, you could almost  
9 -- as far as a site that's mostly S --

10                  DR. BEHLING: John and Mark, I  
11 think the real question that NIOSH needs to  
12 answer is how does IREP deal with that  
13 particular data input when you have urine data  
14 that you don't identify as either -- excuse  
15 me, as either being a Monday or a Friday  
16 sample, and -- and if it turns out that you're  
17 -- you're --

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or upper end.  
19 Yes, okay, I was going to say.

20                  DR. BEHLING: If it turns out that  
21 IMBA interprets all samples as end of day, or  
22 end of a work day sample, when in fact it was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 a two-day hiatus, then it's obviously going to  
2 misinterpret the actual body burden. I think  
3 that's the real crux of the question.

4 MS. BRACKETT: This is Liz  
5 Brackett. IMBA assumes a constant chronic  
6 intake when you -- when you run a chronic  
7 exposure. So, it doesn't have the ability,  
8 unless you put in five days a week. You know,  
9 unless you keep putting in multiple intake  
10 periods, it assumes constant chronic over 24  
11 hours a day, seven days a week.

12 We did do some calculation on what  
13 it would be if it were five days a week, and  
14 two day's break. And in fact, Type S, as in  
15 the longest, retained. It gives you the least  
16 problem. There's only a factor of 1.2 that --  
17 that you'd be off for a constant chronic  
18 intake.

19 DR. MAURO: F as in Frank?

20 MS. BRACKETT: S as in Sam.

21 DR. MAURO: Okay.

22 MS. BRACKETT: F as in Frank that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the adjusting factor is 2.9. That's the  
2 largest one.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have  
4 that analysis? That might be useful for -- to  
5 put into this discussion.

6 MS. BRACKETT: Yes.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: We may have it.

8 DR. MAURO: We did it also, but I  
9 remember F had a factor of 10, or 3. M was 3,  
10 F was 10.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: When we discussed  
12 this, and this was in our Y-12 discussion --  
13 I'm sure this was in the Y-12 discussion. I  
14 don't think it was Fernald. It was Y-12. I  
15 think it was a Y-12 discussion. We talked  
16 about it, and at that time, we identified that  
17 we had different numbers than you guys.

18 We've never gone back to resolve  
19 that. "How come we got one number and you got  
20 another?" That would be something we could do,  
21 and we could pull out those files that we ran.

22 "Here's what we did. This is how come we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 think the number is this." I mean we can do  
2 that.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that  
4 might be useful, if you can talk to Liz and --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, I mean the  
6 magnitude question: does it fix the original  
7 question, which was --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

9 DR. MAURO: And another on the --  
10 that started to come back is the reality is  
11 the intakes are not chronic. The intakes are  
12 episodic that occur. So, though it's modeled  
13 as it was uniform, the reality in the real  
14 world is that --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're  
16 smoothing.

17 DR. MAURO: Yes. And then the  
18 question becomes, "Okay, so, if the intake was  
19 on a Monday, or maybe another one on  
20 Wednesday, and then you took a sample on  
21 Friday, or you took your sample on Monday," in  
22 other words, I think that the argument was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 being made that the concerns that we raised  
2 are buffered by the fact that the reality of  
3 the current situation is that it is not a  
4 chronic situation. It's really erratic. And  
5 it's really not trackable, so you have to make  
6 simplifying assumption.

7 The question is are the  
8 simplifying assumptions claim favorable?

9 DR. BEHLING: John, I think they  
10 would be because throughout the -- the various  
11 time periods when this was done, sometimes at  
12 the end of the shift, sometimes with two day  
13 hiatus, that was recognized by the AEC, and  
14 they came across with strong recommendations  
15 as to implement a two-day hiatus in order to  
16 put -- to standardize this whole protocol.

17 Now, if -- if IMBA does not take  
18 that into consideration, then perhaps at least  
19 a Type F; you may be off by at least a factor  
20 of 3, as Liz Brackett has just mentioned.

21 MS. BRACKETT: Well, one thing to  
22 remember is that if you're doing missed dose,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 for example, this wouldn't apply for positive  
2 results. But missed dose, the dose  
3 reconstructor only used the last sample  
4 result. So, it would only make a difference  
5 as to whether that one result that is used to  
6 do the calculation was collected after a few  
7 days period of time off.

8 So, that's something that would  
9 have to be looked at. It's very specific to  
10 the case. But we do have calculations, and I  
11 agree we do need to figure out why the  
12 difference. I think it might be because you  
13 come to some equilibrium after a while, and I  
14 think if you looked at just one week, if you  
15 looked at five days versus seven days, I think  
16 in that one week, the factors probably would  
17 be larger.

18 Then, as you went out in time a  
19 year or two years, it's going to come down to  
20 a smaller difference, and I believe that's  
21 where our values come in is assuming it's been  
22 a relatively lengthy chronic intake, as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1       opposed to a one-week one. I'm not certain,  
2       but that would be my guess.

3                   DR. BEHLING: Yes. And I agree,  
4       Liz, because obviously if you have a very  
5       large sizeable body burden that contributes to  
6       the urine excretion after a certain number of  
7       years of employment, the difference between an  
8       end of shift or two day hiatus would be  
9       mitigated by that larger body burden.

10                   MS. BRACKETT: Right.

11                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I mean  
12       the best I can capture that is that NIOSH will  
13       be -- provide their analysis files for us, and  
14       we'll move the description along that way.  
15       There might still be a site specific question  
16       of whether there's any indication that this  
17       type of sampling was prevalent at the site.

18                   But I mean the other option may be  
19       in the absence of knowledge is there a way to  
20       correct for it? Or, I've done a favorable  
21       correction factor or whatever.

22                   MR. HINNEFELD: I just comment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 with respect to -- Hans made a point, and I  
2 think this -- I don't remember this  
3 specifically, but it sounds like it could've  
4 very well been ADC said, "Hey, you guys maybe  
5 should use two day off samples." I think  
6 that's what Hans said.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: If your lab can't  
9 do that, if you don't have the capacity in  
10 your lab to do that, you still wouldn't do it.

11 You would collect samples when you could take  
12 them. You'd consider them screening. And if  
13 you have a reinvestigation level --  
14 reinvestigation level, you would make sure you  
15 collected a two-day off sample stat.

16 DR. ULSH: Okay, I have down that  
17 we're going to provide the analyses that Liz  
18 referred to, and that might speak to why SC&A  
19 and NIOSH have different numbers. But my  
20 understanding that that analyses wouldn't  
21 address the larger issue of this time off --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: I think that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 came in here owing a response.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: So, we still owe  
4 that response.

5 MEMBER MUNN: And because this  
6 keeps coming up again and again in different  
7 venues, it's the same issue, the same problem,  
8 and we have the same people who are going to  
9 have to address it one way or another. It is  
10 feasible to ask that we put together not an  
11 extensive but a brief White Paper that  
12 addresses these primary issues that do seem to  
13 come up again and again? First at one place  
14 and then another.

15 If we -- is it feasible? I'm not  
16 asking for an action item. I just am asking  
17 the question.

18 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't know, but  
19 I think the proper vehicle to do that would be  
20 in our response that we already owe on Finding  
21 number 6 or 7, or whatever it is. Seven.

22 MEMBER MUNN: I agree.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: And if --

2 MEMBER MUNN: I'm just asking.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: And rather that  
4 just write a few lines here, we could write a  
5 White Paper and provide it in that response.  
6 I think that could take place, if we can do  
7 that. I'll have to go back and --

8 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, yes. And it  
9 would -- I know it would certainly be simpler  
10 if we had a single focal point for addressing  
11 the question.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

13 DR. MAURO: Not to stretch it out,  
14 but it seems to me this is really a play, and  
15 it's F - we're dealing with UF6.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

17 DR. MAURO: You're not dealing  
18 with UF6. Even if you're dealing with M, and  
19 there's a protracted exposure to M, you're  
20 going to build up a body burden, and the  
21 difference between Monday and Friday because  
22 of the protractor build up is not going to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 really change things that much.

2           So, the antennae should go up when  
3 we have a site where people have been working  
4 with F, and there are sites like that, Harshaw  
5 being one of them. I know that they -- there  
6 are a couple of them that their whole job was  
7 to convert from UF4 to UF6.

8           MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

9           DR. MAURO: And there are people  
10 whose job was to work with the UF6 when I  
11 guess it evaporates off.

12           MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

13           CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I think  
14 we're at a good break point. Take ten  
15 minutes. We're through the three mini Site  
16 Profiles, for lack of a better word. I think  
17 we'll step back into the matrix and sort of  
18 plug away for a little while.

19           (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
20 matter went off the record at 2:43 p.m., and  
21 resumed at 2:56 p.m.)

22           MR. KATZ: Okay, this is the Dose

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Reconstruction Subcommittee. We're getting  
2 started back up again.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, I'm  
4 impressed that five people are still on the  
5 line hanging. Anyway, we're going to go for  
6 about one more hour here, and we're not going  
7 to get through the eighth matrix, but I figure  
8 we could continue our progress on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
9 matrix.

10 I just asked NIOSH this, but  
11 Scott, are you on the line?

12 MR. SIEBERT: I am.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm assuming  
14 that -- and Steve said he doesn't think that  
15 you had any responses to some of the early --  
16 we went up to 155 in the matrix, and I don't  
17 know if you had forwarded any response from  
18 NIOSH to us. I don't think I've seen any, but  
19 I just wanted to check.

20 MR. SIEBERT: That would be the  
21 beginning of the 8<sup>th</sup> set, right?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. SIEBERT: Let me check. I'm  
2 pretty sure there have not been.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

4 MR. SIEBERT: I'd have to check to  
5 be sure, but I'm -- off the top of my head,  
6 I'd say probably you are correct.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, that's  
8 fine. That's fine. So, what we'll assume is  
9 that everything highlighted in my matrix is  
10 still an open action up until 156. And then I  
11 just wanted to take -- instead of starting  
12 over again and rehashing those ones we've been  
13 through already, let's take the first cut  
14 through from 156 on.

15 And so, that would start with  
16 Finding 156.1. Maybe we can do the same  
17 approach. Have Doug sort of give an overview  
18 of the finding, and then just so NIOSH has an  
19 idea.

20 DR. MAURO: While Doug is looking  
21 for that, could I make three requests?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Three?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: One-on-one for the 13<sup>th</sup>  
2 set we are -- I'm sorry the 12<sup>th</sup> set. The 12<sup>th</sup>  
3 set of dose reconstruction audits reviews are  
4 in the pipeline, and ready -- we're not far  
5 away from being ready to do our one-on-ones.  
6 I just want to alert. Maybe you could alert  
7 the Board at the 31<sup>st</sup> meeting.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Did we  
9 get team assignments? That would be up to the  
10 Chair.

11 DR. MAURO: No. I wanted to  
12 remind.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll take that  
14 as an --

15 DR. MAURO: Number two: for the  
16 May meeting, we're ready for the 13<sup>th</sup> set of  
17 30. In other words, the next set of 30; by  
18 May we should be pretty well cleared of our 47  
19 we're moving out right now, and we're ready  
20 for a new set of 30.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, we should  
22 start our selection?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: And finally, a  
2 troublesome problem: PERs. We delivered a  
3 procedure -- and the reason I'm bringing this  
4 up here is because there's a crossover between  
5 the procedure and the DR Subcommittee. We  
6 have submitted to the board a while back our  
7 procedure for reviewing PERs. It never was  
8 formally reviewed by the Procedure  
9 Subcommittee, and approved and recommended or  
10 whatever to the Board.

11 As a result, we sort of have been  
12 in limbo in terms of getting new PER reviews.

13 We really can't move forward with new PER  
14 reviews without our PER procedure being  
15 approved. Does that seem to make sense?

16 Now, the way to do that is we did  
17 deliver, though, a PER review on PER-12. But  
18 -- and the report went out. It's in the hands  
19 of everyone. But the problem is the last part  
20 of that review is to review some selected  
21 cases.

22 We recommend that -- I believe

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Hans recommended at least seven, maybe 11  
2 cases, to represent the complete cross section  
3 of all the different kinds of things that need  
4 to be looked at from PER 12, and the question  
5 becomes is that -- the selection of those  
6 cases, is that a Procedure selection, or is  
7 that a DR Subcommittee --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I thought we  
9 said the DR Subcommittee.

10 DR. MAURO: Okay. So, then we --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I -- I'm  
12 not sure.

13 DR. MAURO: That's another thing  
14 we need to know, but right now that's sitting  
15 in limbo, and we'd sure like to get to work on  
16 that.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you recall,  
18 Wanda, what --

19 MEMBER MUNN: We did not reach  
20 that decision actually.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

22 MEMBER MUNN: But the purpose of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the time that we have set aside for PERs  
2 tomorrow is specifically to identify what we  
3 have to do, who is going to do it, and how  
4 we're going to do it.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.  
6 We'll discuss it tomorrow.

7 MR. KATZ: The overall procedure,  
8 including that issue.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can I ask one  
10 thing though? Didn't you -- when you were  
11 describing the PERs, you first said that you  
12 couldn't do any reviews until you got the  
13 approval on the procedure. And then you said  
14 you did one.

15 DR. MAURO: Yes. What happened is  
16 we started our reviews. In fact, the first  
17 thing we did was we wrote the procedure, and  
18 then implemented it. So, we reviewed PER-12,  
19 and simultaneously delivered to you what we  
20 believe to be a good procedure to the review  
21 PERs. So, we actually did one using our draft  
22 procedures.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

2 DR. MAURO: But the reality is,  
3 and it was unintentional, to see what really  
4 works.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

6 DR. MAURO: Like we always do.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.

8 DR. MAURO: But now we're at the  
9 point where we hold off until you guys are  
10 happy with the procedure.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, the short  
12 answer is we'll discuss it tomorrow at length?

13 DR. MAURO: Okay.

14 MEMBER MUNN: The short answer is  
15 I hope we resolve it tomorrow. That was my  
16 intention.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Resolve, not  
18 discuss.

19 MR. KATZ: To recommend to the  
20 Board?

21 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

22 MR. KATZ: And you could be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 recommending at the end of the month.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Hopefully.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

4 DR. MAURO: Thank you.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Now, back to  
6 156.1. Can you tell us the site when you  
7 start, too?

8 MR. FARVER: Savannah River Site.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

10 MR. FARVER: Worker was a laborer.  
11 Worker worked at several facilities including  
12 773A, 200F, 221 FB line, and the finding has  
13 to do with work location. Failed to properly  
14 address all work locations, documented  
15 records. Really this talks more about neutron  
16 exposure.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Was it a  
19 neutron area? Is that the kind of question --

20 MR. FARVER: Yes. They do a good  
21 summary in their response. Basically, the  
22 concern was they used 200 F area which uses a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 representative facility in 1998 and `99.

2 The employee was monitored for  
3 neutrons in 1998 and `99, and all zeros.  
4 Really, this comes back to 156.5, where it  
5 talks about failure to explain/account for  
6 missed neutron dose.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so they  
8 overlap. MR. FARVER: Really,  
9 if you close one you close the other.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, the  
11 question is -- I don't know if you had time to  
12 review their response enough to make a --

13 MR. FARVER: Yes. First, I  
14 disagree with revision 1 TLD, revision 2 TLDs;  
15 beta gamma and also separate neutron  
16 dosimetry. Because if you look back at the  
17 records, it's a separate dosimeter number --  
18 and it's issued for 1998, cycle 11 and 12.  
19 It's November-December. Whereas the other  
20 dosimeters were -- it looks like 1, 4, 7, 10  
21 and then approximately a monthly one in 11 and  
22 12.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   And for those years, according to  
2                   the TBD, the beta gamma was issued quarterly,  
3                   and the neutron issued monthly, and it was two  
4                   separate dosimeters, beginning in 1995. This  
5                   goes back to the original finding down there  
6                   on -- on this neutron dose, missed neutron  
7                   exposure, when he obviously was monitored for  
8                   neutrons --

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I wonder if  
10                  this -- I'm looking at 156.2, and it looks  
11                  like this is a compensable case. I wonder if  
12                  that's why they sort of didn't dig any  
13                  further. I don't know.

14                  MR. FARVER: Well, they didn't  
15                  know it was compensable at the time.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sure.

17                  MR. FARVER: Are we going to talk  
18                  about the PoC later on?

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

20                  MR. FARVER: NIOSH determined a  
21                  PoC of 40 -- high 40's. I don't remember  
22                  exactly what it was.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay, so, it  
2 was a closed site.

3                   MR. FARVER:     But then DOL came up  
4 with a different number, pushed it over 50.  
5 That finding has -- and that has to do with  
6 apparently two different versions of the IREP  
7 software.

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay.

9                   MR. FARVER:     So, they didn't know  
10 it was compensable at the time.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     So, they were  
12 assuming --

13                  MR. FARVER:     They came up with  
14 46.144, and then DOL's final decision was  
15 50.95.

16                  MEMBER MUNN:     I'm still not sure  
17 exactly what you're saying here. You're -- is  
18 SC&A's position that in 1998 and 1999, there  
19 should be some neutron dose incorporated in --

20                  MR. FARVER:     Well, number one, he  
21 was monitored for neutrons.

22                  MEMBER MUNN:     Yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MR. FARVER:     So, there should at  
2     the very least be a missed dose, or  
3     unmonitored dose for over here.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I think that's  
5     the essence of it, right?

6                   MR. FARVER:     Yes.

7                   MEMBER MUNN:     Even though he may  
8     not have been in a neutron area at that time?  
9     Your position is if he was badged for neutron  
10    than he should be receiving that, whether he  
11    was -- he should be receiving that dose --

12                  MR. FARVER:     Yes.

13                  MEMBER MUNN:     Whether he was  
14    actually in that area --

15                  MR. FARVER:     Yes.    He was badged,  
16    so, we're going to assume that he was in those  
17    areas.    He was badged for neutrons.

18                  MR. HINNEFELD:    The response says  
19    that although there's -- essentially, it says  
20    even though there was a neutron number there,  
21    it was all one badge, and a neutron badge.  
22    And what you're saying is that's not the case.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: That's not the case.

2 There were two dosimeters.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: There were two  
4 separate badges, and since he wore a neutron  
5 badge, he was specifically badged for  
6 neutrons.

7 MR. FARVER: Yes.

8 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, so that's  
9 your point.

10 MR. FARVER: Yes.

11 MR. HINNEFELD: Have you submitted  
12 your write up of what you just --

13 MR. FARVER: No. It's the first  
14 time we've talked about it.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, all right.  
16 So, then, you will send that to us so we can  
17 kind of clip it in there.

18 MR. FARVER: Okay.

19 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean Mark can  
20 capture it, but -- I mean Mark can capture it,  
21 but if you've got something written.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I missed some

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 details in my little summary here, yes.

2 MR. FARVER: I probably have a  
3 better version on my computer.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Whenever, but it's  
5 just -- we'll have to go back. I mean that's  
6 information where there currently wasn't -- we  
7 didn't see it was available to us when we  
8 wrote the original response.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, especially  
10 for something like this where we're trying to  
11 track the details. I think a response would  
12 be good.

13 MR. FARVER: I can send you  
14 responses.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll do the  
16 resolution stuff here, but I'll count on you  
17 to provide the details.

18 MR. FARVER: Yes. And in our case  
19 write up, we even show a copy of the dose  
20 report that has the different dosimeter  
21 numbers, cycle numbers.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go on to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 next one.

2 MR. FARVER: That will take care  
3 of 1 and 5. Now I'll go on to number 2.  
4 Properly covert a photon dose to organ dose.  
5 Okay, 2 and 3 are essentially the same thing,  
6 56.2 and 56.3. And this was the spreadsheet  
7 issue that we've discussed before, and they  
8 fixed that. So, those two findings are  
9 closed.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Say that  
11 again?

12 MR. FARVER: It was a workbook --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
14 NIOSH corrected the workbook?

15 MR. FARVER: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: NIOSH corrected  
17 workbook error, and --

18 MEMBER MUNN: Geometry?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- no further  
20 modification on the case because there was --  
21 it was eventually approved.

22 MR. FARVER: Right. This was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 compensable.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Compensable,  
3 sorry.

4 MR. FARVER: But these are old  
5 actions because this was a -- one of the  
6 earlier problems with the Savannah River with  
7 the workbooks.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Point 2 and point 3.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right and  
10 that applies for 156.2 and 156.3?

11 MEMBER MUNN: Correct.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 156.4?

13 MR. FARVER: NIOSH may not have  
14 used appropriate data for determining PoC has  
15 to do with -- there's different reports when  
16 you start looking at the Savannah River  
17 dosimetry data. They don't all have the same  
18 numbers on the reports. Basically, that was  
19 one of the concerns, and --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, NIOSH,  
21 you're saying that you selected a one because  
22 it was supported by the individual cycle

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 reports and it was claimant favorable, right?

2 MR. FARVER: Yes. After looking  
3 back at that, we agreed.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I guess my  
5 -- the bigger question I would have is this a  
6 broader Savannah River problem? I mean it's a  
7 minor issue here for this case. It doesn't  
8 even affect it because it's compensable, but  
9 it is an ongoing concern on the use of this  
10 data, especially where we're using this data  
11 for coworker models. I mean that may come up  
12 in the Savannah River Work Group, too. So,  
13 that may be more of a Site Profile issue.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Well, it wouldn't  
15 affect this.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, it  
17 wouldn't. That's what I'm saying. It doesn't  
18 affect this case.

19 MEMBER MUNN: And SC&A agrees, so  
20 --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Agrees with  
22 what?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MEMBER MUNN:       With the NIOSH  
2 point.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Agree with what  
4 I just said?

5                   MEMBER MUNN:   Well, they just said  
6 they agreed with the NIOSH --

7                   MR. FARVER:       We have questioned  
8 this before about the different types of  
9 records.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I mean has this  
11 come up before with Savannah, though?

12                  MR. FARVER:   Yes.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I'm trying to  
14 remember. Yes. That's my point.

15                  MR. FARVER:   Those are consistent  
16 with what they use. Some of it is because  
17 some of the external data includes tritium  
18 doses.

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes, right.

20                  MR. FARVER:   And when we brought  
21 up about the tritium doses. But as long as  
22 you're using a - I forget which record it is -

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 you're okay.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess I just  
3 don't want to lose track of this when we look  
4 at the broader like -- you know, how it's used  
5 in coworkers models and stuff.

6 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it might be  
7 something to make sure gets specifically on  
8 the plate of the Savannah River --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Site Profile?

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, okay.

12 MR. FARVER: Just want to  
13 recognize that the different records contain  
14 the different values.

15 MS. BEHLING: Excuse me, this is  
16 Kathy. I've seen this many times, and every  
17 time I've seen it, usually the dose  
18 reconstructor goes in and compares the two  
19 records, and even in the workbooks under the  
20 individual year, if one disagrees with the  
21 other, they will highlight it or put it in  
22 red, and they've always used the most claimant

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 favorable values.

2 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct,  
3 Kathy.

4 MR. FARVER: Yes, usually that's  
5 done. Correct. Okay, so we can close that.  
6 156.6: improperly converting the assigned  
7 neutron dose to organ dose. This is the  
8 workbook problem, similar to the photons,  
9 converting the organ dose. And that was  
10 corrected in the workbook update. That one we  
11 can close also.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're saying  
13 NIOSH made the correction in the workbook?

14 MR. FARVER: Yes, the workbook is  
15 correct.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: And this is the  
17 same geometry for neutrons.

18 MR. FARVER: Yes.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, and  
20 that's closed. Okay, 156.7?

21 MR. FARVER: Fission products:  
22 calculation of method underestimates fission

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 product dose. This is the -- expect the  
2 ongoing full body count fission product  
3 question.

4 MR. SIEBERT: That's correct.  
5 It's the same issue.

6 DR. ULSH: Is the resolution the  
7 same? I think it was OTIB-0054, right?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, this  
9 predates the 54, right? They used the  
10 radionuclide chooser.

11 MR. FARVER: Right. This was the  
12 chooser, radionuclide chooser.

13 MR. SIEBERT: Well, that doesn't  
14 necessarily mean it pre-dates OTIB-0054. Once  
15 again, OTIB-0054 does not presently apply to  
16 whole body counts.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay. I  
18 apologize. Okay.

19 MR. FARVER: It's the same one  
20 from the seventh set.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so it's  
22 being deferred to TIB-0054, and its

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 application 2, whole body count results; is  
2 that correct?

3 MR. SIEBERT: I believe so.

4 MS. BEHLING: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, is this  
6 being moved to the -- like we did before,  
7 moved to the Procedures Committee for OTIB-  
8 0054? It's the same findings so it won't add  
9 work load, Wanda.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. Got it.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
12 transfer to Procedures.

13 MR. FARVER: And then for 156.8,  
14 this is where we questioned the -- did NIOSH  
15 derive and the DOL derive PoC? They're  
16 different. NIOSH gives a good explanation, or  
17 gives an explanation. I wouldn't say it's  
18 good one. It's an explanation.

19 MR. SIEBERT: Dang, Doug.

20 MR. FARVER: I'll give you an  
21 inch. I have to be tough on you, Scott.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, where are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 we at with that?

2 MR. FARVER: Okay, it's okay.

3 They explain why there's a difference.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Acceptable response.

5 MR. FARVER: Yes. It's almost  
6 good.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because NIOSH  
8 isn't even supposed to be calculating PoCs,  
9 right?

10 MR. HINNEFELD: Anything we do  
11 doesn't count. Yes, a lot of that change in  
12 lung model was where we adopted the NIH change  
13 when it was more favorable to the claimant,  
14 and when it wasn't, and the NIH change wasn't  
15 more favorable then we stuck with the old  
16 version.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, and then  
18 we have an observation. Doug, would you like  
19 to make an observation?

20 MR. FARVER: I'll make an  
21 observation. This should be reevaluated for  
22 insoluble plutonium.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. ULSH: Wait. Is this still on  
2 156.8?

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, it's 156  
4 observation.

5 DR. ULSH: All right.

6 MR. FARVER: Since NIOSH was  
7 overruled, and the case was compensated,  
8 there's no need to rework it. So, closed.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I guess  
10 that's closed. It's an observation anyway.

11 MR. FARVER: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I'm just  
13 wondering. It might be relevant in terms of  
14 our PER reviews. I mean are you basically  
15 making a claim that in their PER review they  
16 kind of missed one, right?

17 MR. FARVER: No.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No?

19 MR. FARVER: No.

20 MEMBER MUNN: I think one could  
21 easily make the case that -- that the issue  
22 should've been stated that the case should

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 have included evaluation for exposure to Super  
2 S rather than reevaluate it.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, when the  
4 case was done, Super S wasn't developed.

5 MR. FARVER: I believe that's  
6 correct.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There's already  
8 over 50 --

9 MR. HINNEFELD: There was already  
10 over 50, and so we wouldn't --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I just  
12 wanted to be clear on that.

13 MR. FARVER: That is typically one  
14 of the standard observations we'll put in the  
15 Savannah River.

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, and pretty  
17 much all of them have it.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 157.1?  
19 Now, there's no NIOSH response.

20 MR. HINNEFELD: I don't think we  
21 provided anything on that yet.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Do we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 want to move ahead? Are there other ones that  
2 have - yes, there are.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 157.1, 157.2, I  
5 think you owe initial response on those. I  
6 mean do you want to restate the finding, Doug,  
7 so we're at least all on the same page? Might  
8 be helpful to Brandt, especially.

9 MR. FARVER: On 157?

10 MEMBER MUNN: Point 1 and 2.

11 MR. FARVER: Oh, 1 and 2? We'll  
12 do that.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Seems like one  
14 where you're going to have to have the data in  
15 front of you --

16 MR. FARVER: Yes. I want to get  
17 the right case number. Hang on a second.  
18 Sorry, I lost my spot.

19 DR. ULSH: Page 20 if that helps.  
20 Twenty out of 66.

21 MR. FARVER: Okay, well, what I'll  
22 do is I'll pull up our case report.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. SIEBERT: On the PDF, it's  
2 page 39 of 245, Doug.

3 MR. FARVER: Thank you. After a  
4 while, they all start looking alike.

5 MR. SIEBERT: Oh, I know.

6 MEMBER MUNN: Only after 3:00.

7 MR. FARVER: Okay, found it,  
8 157.1, failure to properly account for  
9 external photon dose for all years of  
10 employment. I couldn't tell you offhand. I  
11 mean I'd have to go back and then look at  
12 this.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

14 MR. FARVER: But it has to do with  
15 those years they did account for, and then  
16 there's years they didn't account for. We  
17 believe there's years they should've accounted  
18 for. And that's what it comes down to.

19 MR. SIEBERT: Right. It's the  
20 counting of missed badges, and badges that are  
21 in the record, and badges that are blank in  
22 the record and things like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: Also, I believe,  
2 Doug, that there were some medical records  
3 that we found for years when we -- he was  
4 either a part-time employee at that point,  
5 like in 1952, and we were curious as to that  
6 he should've probably been monitored during  
7 that period also.

8 So, there's several years of his  
9 employment here that we're questioning.  
10 Should he have been monitored during those  
11 years?

12 MR. FARVER: Yes. Actually,  
13 that's down at the 157.4, medical dose. But  
14 yes. So, for 157.1, 157.2, those are still  
15 open.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MR. FARVER: 157.3, failure to  
18 provide or define the system assignment of  
19 neutron dose, and -- oh, this goes to -- after  
20 1970 neutron doses are assigned based on  
21 neutron dosimetry. So, yes, we agree with  
22 NIOSH's response.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Well, what the findings was saying  
2 is that just because -- after 1970, they  
3 should've been assigned neutrons based on an  
4 N/P ratio. But no, there is a document that  
5 says, after 1970 for Savannah River, it's  
6 based on neutron dosimetry.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, it's  
8 consistent with all the other --

9 MR. FARVER: Yes.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so SC&A  
11 agrees with NIOSH?

12 MR. FARVER: Yes.

13 MR. KATZ: So, 157.4 is closed?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, closed.

15 MR. FARVER: 157.4 is where Kathy  
16 mentioned about the medical exposure, and I  
17 believe NIOSH agrees, but it doesn't affect  
18 the compensability.

19 MR. SIEBERT: This was the year,  
20 the changeover year, of 1970. And the  
21 original assessment used the later version,  
22 which would've been the later -- the post `70

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 value, which would've been six millirem versus  
2 the pre and `70 value, which would've been 100  
3 millirem.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so it  
5 doesn't affect the --

6 MR. FARVER: It doesn't, but this  
7 is --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.

9 MR. FARVER: Well, it's -- it kind  
10 of relates back to, should this have been  
11 caught or not?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, but NIOSH  
13 agrees with the finding, and it's closed for  
14 our purposes.

15 MR. FARVER: Yes, it is.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
17 157.5?

18 MR. FARVER: Very similar, extract  
19 the uncertainty value in the X-ray dose, and  
20 it's also -- that's closed. We agree with  
21 that and their response.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And moving on?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: 157.6: this is  
2 failure to account for internal dose from all  
3 fission products. This is the ongoing fission  
4 product issue, OTIB-0054.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

6 MR. FARVER: I think it's closed.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got it. Let's  
8 transfer to --

9 MR. FARVER: And then the one  
10 observation talks about the highly insoluble  
11 plutonium, standard observation.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, NIOSH's  
13 response on this observation this time says,  
14 since it wasn't over 50, you expect the case  
15 will be returned." Right?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, I can look it  
17 up real quick and determine if --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Has it  
19 been? I mean I'd like to -- it'd be nice to  
20 know.

21 MR. SIEBERT: Let's see.  
22 Considering we just turned in a version of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 this case 20 days ago, I'm going say it  
2 includes Super S plutonium. So, yes, it has  
3 been reworked.

4 DR. ULSH: Scott, are you saying  
5 that you verified in fact that it did include  
6 Super S plutonium, or are you just --

7 MR. SIEBERT: Well, based on the  
8 fact that we did it 20 days ago, I'm sure it  
9 did.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: What we'll do is  
11 since we've asked for SC&A to submit a written  
12 input, we'll provide written input on this.  
13 We'll actually go verify it, see what's been  
14 done.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And we don't  
16 know the PoC status after Super S was  
17 incorporated. I mean I'm just wondering  
18 because the -- we usually say it's not going  
19 to contribute a lot, but did this bring it  
20 real close? Or, what's the case? Do we know?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I mean we  
22 need to figure it out.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. SIEBERT: That's kind of hard  
2 to say if that's not the only thing that  
3 changed.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

5 DR. MAURO: What is it now,  
6 though? Is it 43.4? I mean 46.4.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: At the time it was  
8 done, it was 46.4.

9 DR. MAURO: So, you didn't knock  
10 it out of the park.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

12 DR. MAURO: Was the internal dose  
13 a dominant --

14 MR. FARVER: Yes. That was 41-42.

15 DR. MAURO: Out of the 42?

16 MR. FARVER: Out of 45.

17 DR. ULSH: Do you know what the  
18 target was? I mean what kind of cancer.

19 MR. FARVER: Yes, pulmonary.

20 DR. ULSH: Lung cancer.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right, so,  
22 we'll leave it at that for now. Okay, 159.1?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MR. FARVER: 159 was your question  
2 on DOE dose record, and this is another  
3 Savannah River case, and it has to do with the  
4 different dose records, previous ones. And in  
5 NIOSH's response, they say they used the 3HP  
6 EAH because it's claimant favorable.

7                   And all we do is we point out the  
8 different dose records in here in our report;  
9 as long as they choose the one that's most  
10 claimant favorable, that's okay.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so it's  
12 the same regulation as before.

13                  MR. FARVER: Yes, we closed that  
14 one.

15                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Closed, and  
16 then --

17                  MR. FARVER: The only comment I  
18 have is have the records been compared for  
19 accuracy? We've got different records with  
20 different values. Have you looked at them?

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There was no  
22 further action for this --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. FARVER: No further action.

2 Same way with --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We discuss that  
4 in the Site Profile follow up.

5 MR. FARVER: 159.2 is the same,  
6 same thing. That's the different dose  
7 records. Sometimes there's different values,  
8 different cycles. I'm okay with this. Just  
9 make sure all of you understand the dose  
10 records and which one C is.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I see that as  
12 slightly different than the other one, though.  
13 But some of them are kind of --  
14 interpretation of this --

15 MR. FARVER: Yes, this one has  
16 counting up of cycles.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

18 MR. FARVER: Zeros. Cycles I  
19 guess it is.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But it's  
21 closed.

22 DR. ULSH: So 159.1 and .2 are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 both closed for the same -- okay.

2 MR. FARVER: And if we go to  
3 159.3, and 159.4, this has to do with the  
4 Savannah River workbook error that we've  
5 talked about in previous cases. That's been  
6 corrected. So, 159.3 and 159.4 can be closed.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, 159.3 and  
8 159.4 are both closed.

9 MR. FARVER: Yes.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Who says  
11 we don't make progress?

12 DR. ULSH: It's after 3:00. We're  
13 making a lot of progress.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 159.5?

15 MR. FARVER: 159.5: we thought  
16 there was a missing 1989 neutron dose.  
17 Apparently, it depends on which file you look  
18 in. A lot of times these dosimetry files or  
19 the DR files will have many different files,  
20 and some of those are working files that were  
21 used, or used to calculate certain portions.

22 And although it was not in the one

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 file, it was used in the EDCW tool to  
2 calculate the final dose. So, it was just --  
3 it was there. It was just kind of hidden, and  
4 then we didn't catch it. So, we agree with  
5 their response.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 159.6?

7 MR. FARVER: 159.6 showed a --  
8 properly account for all missed neutron doses.

9 Really, this comes down to counting cycles in  
10 the end, and NIOSH agrees whether it has a  
11 relatively low impact.

12 DR. MAURO: Would this be a  
13 quality issue going across these kinds of  
14 things?

15 MR. FARVER: Normally, I would say  
16 that, except there was discrepancy up above  
17 about counting zeros, and for Savannah River,  
18 I guess it's a little tougher because you've  
19 got these different reports. So, it is a  
20 matter of what report you're counting. But  
21 yes, if it was some other site, I would  
22 probably write this up as a qualify concern.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   MR. HINNEFELD:    Was this a large  
2                   number of cycles and a fairly small  
3                   difference?

4                   MR.    SIEBERT:        The difference  
5                   between eight and --

6                   MR. HINNEFELD:    Ten and eight.

7                   MR. FARVER:        Yes, two cycles.

8                   MEMBER MUNN:       Nothing spectacular.

9                   MR.    HINNEFELD:    No, but it's  
10                  puzzling.  If it were the difference between  
11                  298 and 296, I'd say that -- who cares?

12                  DR.    MAURO:        Is that a quality  
13                  issue?  That's not a quality issue.

14                  MR. HINNEFELD:    But eight and ten  
15                  is a countable number.

16                  DR.    MAURO:        Right.

17                  MR. FARVER:        The only reason I let  
18                  this one go is because there's many different  
19                  records of Savannah River.

20                  MR. HINNEFELD:    Yes.

21                  MR.    FARVER:        And unless you're  
22                  counting the same records, you might not get

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 the same numbers.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: And granted, two  
3 cycles of missed doses --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
5 right. And it doesn't have any -- I mean we  
6 closed the finding. It doesn't necessarily  
7 mean it goes as far a qualify finding.

8 DR. MAURO: I raised this question  
9 because I know that --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: When we look at  
11 these in aggregate, we might say, "Yes, this  
12 is worth following up on."

13 DR. MAURO: I've seen a lot of  
14 these DR audits, and they'll print out 300  
15 pages, which who knows how many zeros on it.  
16 Someone has to sit there and count zeros.  
17 Now, is it a quality issue because one person  
18 counts 200 zeros or 203 zeros? How many times  
19 do you have to count the zeros to decide if  
20 it's the right number? I have a hard time  
21 calling that a quality issue.

22 MR. FARVER: No, I understand

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 that. But we can -- we can close that one.  
2 There's no further action.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

4 MR. FARVER: And 159.7 goes back  
5 to the fixing the work book for neutrons, just  
6 like they did for photons. So, that's closed.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. So,  
8 this is the same TIB-54?

9 MR. FARVER: Well, 159.8 we will  
10 get into --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I was  
12 reading -- I'm sorry. That's what I was  
13 reading.

14 MR. FARVER: Yes, 159.8 is the  
15 underestimating fission product dose.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. All  
17 right, 159.9?

18 MR. SIEBERT: Just to make sure I  
19 didn't miss this, .8 was closed?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes,  
21 transferred.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: Transferred to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Procedures.

2 MR. SIEBERT: Right, the OTIB-54.

3 Okay, thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

5 MR. FARVER: 159.9: plutonium was  
6 not included in any of the environmental dose  
7 calculations. And the response says it was  
8 included in the chronic missed dose. It was  
9 not included in the environmental. Correct.  
10 Well, they assessed it once. They didn't  
11 assess it twice. Closed.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

13 DR. MAURO: Let me ask, just for  
14 my edification. The environmental doses is a  
15 contributor, you're saying that by calculating  
16 --

17 MR. FARVER: They calculated a  
18 missed dose for plutonium. So, they don't  
19 calculated an environment dose for --

20 DR. MAURO: Oh, you capture it  
21 because of the missed dose.

22 MR. HINNEFELD: The missed dose is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 based no the bioassay. And so, if they had  
2 any environmental --

3 DR. MAURO: Yes, got it. Got it.  
4 Thank you.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then the  
6 Super S question, right? And this is being  
7 reassessed apparently.

8 DR. ULSH: Observation 159 then?

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. This one was  
11 reassessed just about six months ago. So,  
12 we'll also respond there.

13 DR. ULSH: So, it's the same thing  
14 that we're going to supply written  
15 documentation --

16 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

17 DR. ULSH: Okay, got you.

18 MR. FARVER: Move onto 160.1: DR  
19 reports do not properly account for all  
20 reported proton dose. They said they first  
21 received a couple hundred millirem from 1952,  
22 and it was not included in the IREP data. Saw

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 those missing years. And so, this one really  
2 -- this would be a QA concern.

3 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

4 MR. FARVER: How could that hear  
5 not be accounted for. I don't know how we're  
6 going to fix it. It's just something that  
7 would just fall under your category of  
8 quality.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

10 MR. FARVER: But we could close  
11 the findings.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it's  
13 closed. That one is a more clear quality  
14 assurance, I think.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Probably a simple  
16 matter of waiting for something. Going away  
17 for 15 minutes, and coming back and taking --

18 MR. FARVER: Well, the QA check  
19 should have caught that.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 MR. FARVER: 160.2 is similar for  
22 neutron dose, 1952. Because the 1952 is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 missing the neutron dose, based on an N/P  
2 ratio was missing. Makes sense.

3 DR. ULSH: So same thing as 160.1  
4 and we substitute neutron?

5 MR. FARVER: Yes. Closed. 160.3  
6 has the fission product issue that keeps  
7 coming up. So, we will refer that to Wanda.

8 DR. MAURO: I got a question. I  
9 don't want to slow -- it's getting late. But  
10 okay, let's say we find out that we missed a  
11 year, and the year includes both the photon  
12 and because of neutron/photon ratio, we missed  
13 the neutron. So, therefore the dose has been  
14 underestimated. These are numeric issues.  
15 It's not a procedural issue.

16 It's an issue unique to this case,  
17 and would not be picked up on a PER. Do we  
18 know that -- so what do you do? Do you redo  
19 this guy's case because you missed some doses?  
20 Is that what happens?

21 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, I mean we  
22 won't send a new dose reconstruction.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: Well, what do you do  
2 when -- now you know this guy might have been  
3 underestimated.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: What we would do  
5 is we would -- if it's close -- I mean this is  
6 200 millirem of photon and probably something  
7 less than that for neutron. Most of our N/P  
8 ratios are less than one. So, I mean that  
9 almost doesn't --

10 DR. MAURO: Okay, in other words,  
11 the tracking of closure. What I'm getting at  
12 is that -- maybe we haven't had this  
13 conversation before. If there's no way to  
14 document that, "Yes, we did find there was  
15 some quality issues that did result in some  
16 degree of underestimate of the dose, and the  
17 documented that we looked at it and confirmed  
18 that it does not change the conclusion in  
19 terms of compensation."

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But we've had  
21 this discussion before.

22 DR. MAURO: We did? Then I forgot

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 about it.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That oversight  
3 is in case -- set five was it? Remember when  
4 you reworked several --

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, we reworked  
6 several. They were close.

7 DR. MAURO: What is the venue --

8 MR. HINNEFELD: It's kind of a  
9 judgment in the group.

10 DR. MAURO: But where does it --  
11 does a record show that we put this one --  
12 that this issue has been addressed, put to  
13 bed, and the claimant in fact was given  
14 appropriate consideration? Where is that? It  
15 seems to be something important. We've got --  
16 there's a record that -- that this person,  
17 "Yes, you're right. We did underestimate. We  
18 looked at the degrees on the estimate.  
19 Certainly not anywhere near enough to change  
20 the convert." And then you put a period at  
21 the end of the sentence. It seems to me that  
22 we'd sit around a table and agree to that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes.

2 DR. MAURO: Because it's  
3 intuitively obviously to us. But is this  
4 something that needs to be put on a record?

5 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, there's --  
6 if following that school of thought, John,  
7 there's something to be said for publishing a  
8 final matrix. You know, after all the  
9 discussions are done, we've come to agreement  
10 and closure.

11 DR. MAURO: Oh, that's the trick.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: And having a final  
13 matrix as, "The record."

14 DR. MAURO: Yes.

15 MR. HINNEFELD: Now, before that  
16 goes to -- we have to think about going  
17 public. It would certainly have to be  
18 reviewed for Privacy Act because we're not as  
19 careful on these as we are in some others, and  
20 especially as we include more and more  
21 information about the case, we can get into  
22 Privacy Act considerations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:       Haven't we  
2 already published a lot of matrices?

3                   MR.    HINNEFELD:       I'd be hard  
4 pressed to find the five things we call the  
5 final matrices for the first five plants.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Well, they went  
7 to the Secretary.

8                   MR.    HINNEFELD:       Well, there were  
9 reports to the Secretary.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   With those as  
11 attachments.

12                  MR.    HINNEFELD:       Those are  
13 attachments. Okay, so, then those would be --  
14 those were the -- the matrices were  
15 attachments to the report to the Secretary,  
16 then I would say that would be the published -  
17 -

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   That's the  
19 public record.

20                  MR.    HINNEFELD:       That's the public  
21 record. And so, the public record of this  
22 matrix --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: So, the matrix and the  
2 transcript represents the documentation?

3 MS. HOWELL: Not really.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: No.

5 MS. HOWELL: Not unless the new  
6 one is posted on the website. But the  
7 Secretary can do whatever. So, you would send  
8 something unredacted to the Secretary.

9 MR. HINNEFELD: Yes, right.

10 MS. HOWELL: It would only have  
11 been reviewed for privacy matters if it has  
12 been posted on the website.

13 MR. HINNEFELD: So, what we have  
14 now is a record that's not public. The  
15 official, to me -- we have an official, final  
16 matrix, and this is missing a -- and there's  
17 an argument to be made, and maybe we haven't  
18 even really talked about this, but from DCAS  
19 standpoint, there's an argument to be made to  
20 put these out there in public because the  
21 reviews are public. The initial reviews are  
22 on our --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 DR. MAURO: The transcripts.

2 MR. HINNEFELD: Well, and your  
3 reports. Those are public, and those are on  
4 the website, and they all say drafts, and  
5 there are disclaimers on there. But they're  
6 all drafts. And so, if anybody asks, "Well,  
7 what's the final outcome of this?" The final  
8 outcome of this is the final matrix, which  
9 summarizes these discussions we've had.

10 DR. MAURO: We have had this  
11 conversation before. You're right.

12 MR. HINNEFELD: And so, when they  
13 are published, and whether it's a letter to  
14 the Secretary or something, that's an argument  
15 for us, saying that we should do a privacy  
16 redaction on these things, and put them up  
17 there as -- really as part of your report to  
18 them. We don't have to write anything else.

19 Your report then to the Secretary  
20 then can become public on the website. And  
21 so, when someone asks, "What's the outcome of  
22 these -- from these drafts?"

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 that. Yes, I think that certainly they should  
2 be there.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it's a  
4 good question. Just doing a final report to  
5 the Secretary doesn't necessarily mean it's  
6 been dispersed to the public.

7 DR. MAURO: We did have this  
8 conversation already in the context of Site  
9 Profile reviews.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 DR. MAURO: And the question was  
12 SC&A, after you go through it and have your  
13 Site Profile review, you go through the issues  
14 resolution. Do you reissue a final version of  
15 your Site Profile manage? The answer is no,  
16 and the reason is because the record of the  
17 Work Group meeting, and how the issues were  
18 resolved, whether that's Procedures or Site  
19 Profile, constitutes the -- the process and  
20 the record of how issues are resolved.

21 Because that -- otherwise, the  
22 costs would be astronomical to redo a Site

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Profile. So, I just had to be reminded.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, but the  
3 other part of your question I think was  
4 important, which is how do we -- I mean in the  
5 matrices, assuming we clear those first five  
6 or whatever, or we -- we release multiple, in  
7 the final resolution column, we often say,  
8 "Does not affect the case." You know, no  
9 effect on the case. And we do often -- but I  
10 think we make a pretty -- I know sometimes we  
11 review it quicker, but I'm assuming when we do  
12 this here, that SC&A has looked pretty closely  
13 at it, and NIOSH has.

14 Any time I think Stu has been  
15 involved in this, like we've had somewhere  
16 where pretty close to more like --

17 MR. HINNEFELD: Certainly if  
18 they're close. I mean there are some --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This has the  
20 potential to overturn, and we ask you to look  
21 --

22 MR. HINNEFELD: I mean, like a 100

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 millirem increase in a dose -- I mean it's  
2 intuitive, that won't change the outcome.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

4 MR. HINNEFELD: That's intuitive.

5 So, we may not do --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I mean I  
7 think it's a waste of research to require  
8 NIOSH to, just for the record, reconstruct a  
9 dose.

10 DR. MAURO: No, that's a good  
11 point. I just wanted to make sure --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We haven't done  
13 that in the past is all I'm saying.

14 DR. MAURO: Yes, this is good.

15 DR. ULSH: Okay, but since I  
16 haven't been around for those three previous  
17 discussions, here's my concern with a  
18 combination of what John said and what Stu  
19 said: We look at these things right now and  
20 they are minor because -- I think you said 30  
21 percent and that is not a big deal.

22 There's -- that doesn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 necessarily ensure that some issue doesn't  
2 come up down the road, where we're going to  
3 pick this case up again. And unless we have  
4 some notation in that case file that, "Yes,  
5 there's an issue here that if you ever open  
6 this again and redo it, you should take this  
7 into account."

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I'm  
9 assuming that you've flagged -- any cases that  
10 are being reviewed, you flag. And if they  
11 come up again --

12 MR. HINNEFELD: That's for us to  
13 figure out.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's a good  
15 point, but that's an internal thing. Yes, I  
16 agree, because you've got to keep track of  
17 these. I agree. You're right.

18 MS. BEHLING: Mark, I guess  
19 another question I could have that just came  
20 to mind as we were going through these is I  
21 assume if we go back to Finding 160.1, and we  
22 look at just that specific issue in this 200

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 millirem we're talking about, and NIOSH's  
2 response is that, "Okay, this will not affect  
3 the compensability decision," I assume they've  
4 looked at all of the findings associated with  
5 160 --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

7 MS. BEHLING: -- for just this  
8 particular issue.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think  
10 that's where we're making the judgment too  
11 here on the subcommittee level. Like if --  
12 and well, we just said that before when we had  
13 the fission product one come up, and then  
14 finding later we had another internal dose  
15 issue.

16 MS. BEHLING: Exactly. And so --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's sort of  
18 these things in aggregate, obviously.

19 MS. BEHLING: Right, and that's  
20 what I wanted to ensure is happening.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, whenever we  
22 have doubt I think we want to stop, pause and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 if need be, ask NIOSH to show us some numbers.

2 MS. BEHLING: Okay, because we're  
3 on the first finding, and if they've just  
4 reassessed it based on that one finding,  
5 obviously we're going to go onto 2 and 3 and  
6 have additional findings that may impact this  
7 case, and that is looked at in aggregate.  
8 Yes, that was my only question.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
10 right. So, was that a general question, Kathy,  
11 or specific to case 160?

12 MS. BEHLING: Well --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean do you  
14 know something that I don't know about? This  
15 case, is it close, or?

16 MS. BEHLING: It's very close.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I got you.

18 MS. BEHLING: This case is almost  
19 49 percent. It's 48.7 percent. Now, it's --  
20 I believe it's a prostate cancer, but it's  
21 close.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 MS. BEHLING: The only thing that,  
2 in this particular case, I am questioning  
3 under finding 160.2 is it looks as if this has  
4 been returned to be reworked.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, yes. In  
6 the bottom of your NIOSH response, it says,  
7 "Claim has been returned for rework using  
8 current methods."

9 MR. SIEBERT: This claim is  
10 presently in our pool to be worked.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So, for this  
12 particular one, I'm going to put, instead of  
13 no effect on the case, I'm going to say it's  
14 currently being reworked. I think that's  
15 better. I'm glad we had this discussion.

16 DR. MAURO: And as Brant correctly  
17 points out, when it's being reworked, for the  
18 reasons its being reworked is neutron, it's  
19 probably important that we don't forget about  
20 the year that may have been missed on protons  
21 ever.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, and the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 policy is when you rework your case, you work  
2 it across the board, right?

3 DR. MAURO: Yes, but I don't know  
4 if that necessarily means that --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I know.

6 DR. MAURO: -- everyone goes back  
7 to this matrix and takes a look at sort of the  
8 findings. So, yes.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I'm saying  
10 that's something they -- that's something that  
11 NIOSH has to keep an eye on. Right?

12 DR. MAURO: Yes.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Well, it might not  
14 have gone back to the matrix, but surely it  
15 would include your original findings sheet.

16 DR. MAURO: Yes, if you go back to  
17 that. I guess that's what I'm getting at. I  
18 can see when you're in the PER process, for  
19 example, and you turn in the machinery to deal  
20 with it, and you go back to all the issues  
21 that are at play. Some of the issues that are  
22 at play are built into the record of our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 matrix for this Work Group, for this  
2 Subcommittee. The degree to which you folks  
3 incorporate that into your process is a  
4 question, I guess.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Your findings sheet  
6 would have everything --

7 DR. MAURO: The findings would be  
8 there if they were looked at.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

10 DR. MAURO: I got to say, I'll be  
11 first to acknowledge that I noticed that when  
12 Site Profiles are being revisited every couple  
13 of years. The folks that do the Site Profiles  
14 don't always look at our Site Profile Reviews  
15 when they're in the process of reviewing. So,  
16 one of the things I guess I have a concern  
17 about is that there's a process going on with  
18 the Board here, where there's a lot of  
19 interaction with SC&A, the Board and the Work  
20 Groups, to the degree to which that actually  
21 makes it into the machinery.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I got you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 I see your point. We've all -- Stu is taking  
2 notes. Okay, I think we're going to call it a  
3 day.

4 MR. FARVER: Oh, you should do one  
5 more.

6 DR. MAURO: We're closing 160 out.  
7 Great.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm close to  
9 catching a flight here. You really wanted to  
10 do one more? You were on a roll?

11 MR. FARVER: No, there is one more  
12 in 160.

13 MEMBER MUNN: 160.4.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go ahead. Do  
15 160.4.

16 MR. FARVER: Okay, the dose report  
17 does not account for internal doses from the  
18 uranium. The employee submitted ten uranium  
19 bioassays. The DR report says, "Uranium as  
20 discussed below," but it doesn't discuss it,  
21 and there are no calculations for it.

22 So, they don't calculate a dose.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 They don't include a dose. And so, this also  
2 has an affect on the PoC, and it's also the  
3 key reg concern. And they say it does not  
4 affect compensability. But if we go back and  
5 consider all these findings in total, do they?

6 I don't know.

7 MR. HINNEFELD: Okay, well, at the  
8 very least --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, okay.

10 MR. HINNEFELD: We need to check  
11 this out.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right,  
13 that's a wrap. Thank you all. Thank you all  
14 on the phone for sticking it out today. And  
15 we made some good headway.

16 I will send the final preliminary  
17 follow up report, that First 100 Case Report,  
18 out to all of us, and actually, I think I can  
19 forward it to all of the Board for discussion.

20 At least I'll raise it in the Work Group  
21 updates on the phone call meeting, and then  
22 we'll have a further discussion at the full

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee

1 Board meeting, and focus on set seven for the  
2 next set of priorities.

3 MR. SIEBERT: Hey, Mark, this is  
4 Scott.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes?

6 MR. SIEBERT: Could you also send  
7 out the updates you just made to the eighth  
8 matrix?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I will. I will.

10 MR. SIEBERT: That would be very  
11 helpful. And the seventh, I guess, would be  
12 good, too.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MR. KATZ: So set seven and  
15 continue with eight right?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Thank you.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Thanks a  
18 lot, everybody.

19 MR. KATZ: We're adjourned. Thank  
20 you everyone on the line.

21 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
22 matter went off the record at 3:57 p.m.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701